# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



City of Provo, Utah For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Prepared by Provo City Finance Department

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
Table of Contents	1
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	5
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	12
Organizational Structure	13
List of Elected & Staff Positions	14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	17
Management's Discussion and Analysis	19
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	31
Statement of Activities	32
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	34
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheets to the Statement of Net Assets	35

	in Fund Balances	36
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	37
	General Fund Budgetary Comparison Statement	38
	Housing Consortium Budgetary Comparison Statement	39
Pro	prietary Fund Financial Statements	
	Balance Sheet	40
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	42
	Statement of Cash Flows	44
Notes to the Final	ncial Statements	47
Supplementary I	ıformation	
Other Gov	vernmental Funds	
Cor	mbining Balance Sheet	92
	mbining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and anges in Fund Balances	96
	mparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and anges in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	
	General Capital Improvement Fund Library Arts Council Winterfest Commercial Rehab Business Development Loans	100 101 102 103 104 105
	Rental Rehab CDBG Housing Rehab Tax Increment Homebuyer Assistance	106 107 108 109 110

	Special Purpose Grants	111
	New Development	112
	Provo Foundation CNRCC	113
	Mountain Vista	114 115
	Economic Development	113
	Special Improvement	117
	Debt Service	118
	Building Authority	119
	Guaranty	120
Propriet	ary Funds	
0	other Enterprise Funds	
•	Combining Balance Sheet	122
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	
	and Changes in Net Assets	123
		120
·	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	124
Ir	nternal Service Funds	
	Combining Balance Sheet	125
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	
e e	and Changes in Net Assets	126
	•	
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	128
Impact F	Fee Schedule	130
STATISTICAL SECT	ION	
Table of Conter	nts	131
Net Asset	ts by Component	133
Changes	in Net Assets	134
Fund Ral	ances of Governmental Funds	136
i una Dan	masso of constitution i mids	150
Changes	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	137

General Governmental Tax Revenue By Source	138
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	139
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	140
Principal Property Taxpayers	141
Property Tax Levies and Collections	142
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	143
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	144
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activites Debt	145
Legal Debt Margin Information	146
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	147
Demographic and Economic Statistics	148
Principal Employers	149
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	150
Operating Indicators by Function	151
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	152

The City of Provo, Utah



Lewis K. Billings Mayor

### LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

November 28, 2006

To the Honorable Mayor, members of the City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Provo:

State law and local ordinance require that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. In conformance with that requirement, we issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Provo for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Provo. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this In order to provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Provo has established an internal control framework that is designed to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal, state, and local financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to the appropriate programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

Office of Finance

351 West Center Street
P.O. Box 1849
Provo, Utah 84603

FAX: (801) 852-6530

Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson, P.C., a firm of licensed certified public accountants selected by the Municipal Council, has audited the City of Provo's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Provo for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, were free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose &

5

Erickson, P.C., concluded, based upon the audit, that there is reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Provo's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, were fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the City of Provo's financial statements was part of a broader, federally mandated Single Audit Act of 1997 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of State and Local Governments. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of federal financial assistance, the independent auditor's report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings, are available in the City of Provo's separately issued Single Audit Report.

The CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial and statistical.

### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City of Provo, incorporated in 1851, is located in a metropolitan area that has a dynamic and diverse economy. The government is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries.

The City of Provo currently operates under the mayor-council form of government. Legislative authority is vested in the Municipal Council, which consists of seven members. The legislative branch is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, and approving appointment of committee members. The Mayor is responsible for establishing and implementing City policies, carrying out the ordinances of the Municipal Council, and overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government. The Council and Mayor are elected on a non-partisan basis. Five of the Council members are elected from within their respective districts. The Mayor and the two remaining members are elected at large. All elected officials serve staggered four-year terms with four, then three, Council members elected every two years.

The City of Provo provides a full range of services that include public safety, streets, recreational and cultural events, community development and general administrative services. The City of Provo also operates energy, water, wastewater, sanitation, telecommunications, municipal golf course, and storm drain utilities. A general aviation airport is also part of the City of Provo. Component units, legally separate entities for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City of Provo, are such that exclusion would cause the City of Provo's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Blended component units are included as part of the primary government. Accordingly, Provo City Redevelopment

Agency and the Provo Foundation are reported as special revenue funds; the Municipal Building Authority of Provo City as a debt service fund; and the Provo City Stormwater Service District as an enterprise fund.

The City of Provo maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget adopted by the Provo Municipal Council. For the 2006 fiscal year, activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital project funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The state law was revised during 2003 mandating that a budget be presented and adopted for all funds for the fiscal years beginning after January 1, 2004.

The level of budgetary control, i.e., the level where expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount, is maintained at the departmental level for the General Fund and at the fund level for all other funds. The City of Provo also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one method of maintaining budgetary control. Outstanding encumbrances at year-end are evaluated and, if deemed necessary by the City of Provo's management, are carried forward as part of the following year's budget.

As demonstrated by the statements included in the financial section of the report, the City of Provo continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of this report offers a more detailed discussion about the economic condition of the City, fund balance analysis and other management goals and achievements.

### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

The City has a diverse manufacturing and industrial base. Major industries include retail business, light manufacturing, software development, and a university community. This diversity stabilizes the unemployment rate and offers a broad range of employment opportunities.

Currently the national economy is strong. The local economy is strong and growing as reflected by the City's sales and use tax which exceeded budget by \$1.7 million resulting in a 13% increase. With the forecasted growth rate of four to five percent in the local economy by the State budget office, it is likely the City will continue to see increases in sales tax revenues in the next fiscal year. Sales tax revenues received during the first quarter of the new fiscal year support this forecast. Other major revenue sources, such as property tax and franchise taxes, showed moderate increases in comparison to previous years. The City enterprise funds reflected an increase in sales and expenses due to growth, weather

conditions, and overall increased demand as reflected in the overall economy.

The governmental funds revenues, for fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, were \$62,206,508 (See page 36). Tax revenue made up 58 percent of the total. Tax revenue consists of property, vehicle, sales, and franchise taxes. Intergovernmental revenues accounted for an additional 14 percent of the total. The remaining 28 percent is composed of charges for services, licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, investment earnings, loan repayments and miscellaneous revenues.

The most significant cost increase for the City was in the area of personnel expenses and benefits, and general liability insurance claims. A change in insurance plans for employees helped to control expenses without impacting benefits. As a result of legal claims paid during the fiscal year, all City departments will receive a higher insurance charge to replenish the reserves in the Insurance and Claims Fund.

The City is proactively facing the challenge of reducing expenditures. These efforts include (1) a review of vehicle types and usage to help reduce fuel consumption and number of vehicles, and (2) an increased use of technology to raise productivity and offer convenience to citizens. Each department in the City has been asked to continually look for ways to control expenditures while simultaneously maintaining efficiency and productivity in the services offered.

While striving to control expenditures, the City is committed to maintaining infrastructure and delivering services at sufficient levels. The City will also continue to work on a variety of economic development projects with the intent of creating jobs and stimulating the economic growth and stability of the City.

### LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

In an effort to improve the City's financial position for the current and future years, the following adjustment has been made.

The City maintains a 5-Year Capital Project/Budget Plan. This plan is updated each year and allows the City to make projections into the future regarding the infrastructure and other long term capital projects that need to be initiated or completed. This plan helps to prioritize projects, estimate costs, and determine the most advantageous way to fund projects.

### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The 2006 Fiscal Year marked the near completion of Phase III of the Telecom project—the full citywide deployment of a fiber to the home (FTTH) network. The Telecom Department substantially completed the

construction of the fiber distribution while aggressively connecting individual businesses and residences.

Additional staff was hired to support the full-time operation and maintenance needs of the network including a fully functional network operations center (NOC), which provides 24x7 technical support for the network.

Retail services were delivered to customers by two new service providers—Veracity Communications and MSTARmetro. The City, along with its retail partners, was actively involved in adding new subscribers to the network as the build-out continued. By the end of the fiscal year approximately 6,500 customers were receiving Telecom services over the iProvo fiber network.

The City started construction of a much needed Provo Center for the Arts with construction to be completed in April 2007. The Center will attract diverse audiences and become a nucleus for the visual, theatre, and performing arts in the heart of Utah County where all ages can enjoy the arts.

The City began the remodel of Fire Station #1 to accommodate the Fire Department and Community Development. Community Development plans to move its offices to a portion of the old Fire Station #1 to provide more space and better accessibility to the public. Construction is expected to be complete in December 2006. Once Community Development relocates to its new location, the old Community Development location will be remodeled for Council offices to provide more space for the City Council.

In November of 2005, the City residents approved a General Obligation Road Bond to provide \$5.8 million for construction, reconstruction and rehabilitation of roads within the City, including overlays and other road improvements. The new bonds did not increase taxes; the funding was generated by extending the terms of repayment on an existing road bond passed in 1995. In February 2006, the bonds were issued and construction began in June 2006.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION, MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

### Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits

The City of Provo participates in the Utah Retirement System (URS). The system is governed by the respective sections of Chapter 49 of the Utah State Code Annotated 1953. The URS administers the following separate retirement systems in which the City of Provo participates: the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System, the Local Governmental

Noncontributory Retirement System, the Public Safety Retirement System, and the Firefighters Retirement System.

The City of Provo also provides post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with City of Provo policy, to all employees who retire from the City of Provo upon completing the requirements for the retirement plan participated in as stated above.

### Cash Management

The City of Provo Treasurer focuses on safety, liquidity and yield of investments. The highest priority of cash management and investments is to ensure adequate funds are available to meet the City of Provo's obligations and that all investments are in safe instruments. Yield, while important, is considered in third priority after safety and liquidity. The City of Provo utilizes "sweep accounts" with its bank to ensure bank deposited funds earn interest rather than remain in non-interest bearing checking accounts. The City of Provo invests almost all operating cash in the State Investment Pool operated by the State of Utah for the benefit of Utah local governments. The state pool invests in accordance with the Utah Money Management Act. Bond proceeds, debt service monies, debt service reserves, etc. are invested according to the bond covenants of each issue.

### Risk Management

The City of Provo is exposed to a variety of accidental losses and has established a risk management strategy that attempts to minimize losses and the carrying cost of insurance. Risk control techniques have been established to reasonably assure that the City of Provo's employees are aware of their responsibilities regarding loss exposures related to their duties. In a similar manner, risk control techniques have been established to reduce possible losses to property owned or under the control of the City of Provo. Furthermore, supervisory personnel are held responsible for monitoring risk control techniques on an operational basis.

The primary technique used for risk financing is the purchase of insurance policies from commercial insurers that include a large deductible amount. The use of a large deductible clause reduces the cost of the insurance. However, should losses occur, the portion of the uninsured loss is not expected to be significant with respect to the financial position of the City of Provo.

The City of Provo is actively involved in funding a self-insured retention (SIR) account to pay for any deductibles associated with insurance claims. The City of Provo's policy is to maintain a minimum SIR balance of \$750,000.

### AWARDS AND AKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Provo City Corporation for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award and recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, with contents conforming to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last several years. We believe our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and is being submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efforts and dedication of the staff of the City of Provo, Department of Finance. I would like to express my appreciation to my staff and other personnel from various departments, agencies, and authorities who assisted in its preparation.

Also, I would like to thank the Mayor and the Municipal Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City of Provo in a dedicated and responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

John D. Borget

Director of Finance

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Provo City Corporation, Utah

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WE CAMPA

WE CAMPA

AND

AND

CREPATION

CHEASE

CHEASE

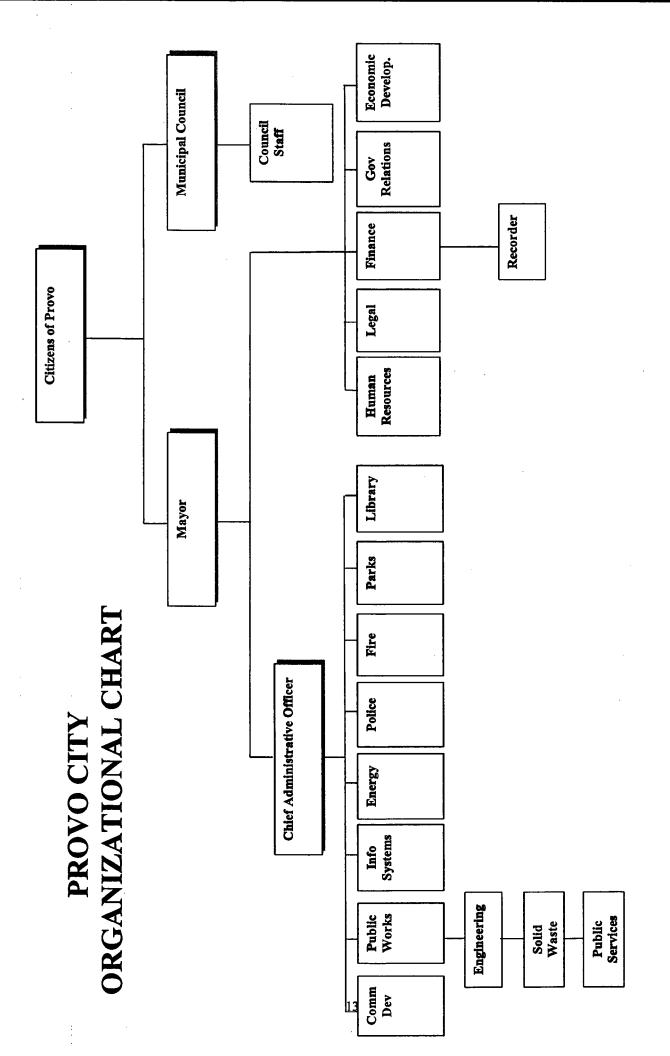
CHEASE

CHEASE

CHEASE

President

**Executive Director** 



## **ELECTED AND STAFF POSITIONS**

### **MAYOR**

### Lewis K. Billings

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

George O. Stewart, 2006 Council Chair

Cindy L Richards, 2006 Vice Chair Barbara Sandstrom Steve Turley Cynthia R. Dayton Cynthia J. Clark Midge Johnson

Executive Director - Terry Ann Harward

### **EXECUTIVE STAFF**

Wayne Parker

Chief Administrative Officer

Raylene Ireland

Director of Community and Government Relations

### STATUTORY/OTHER POSITIONS

Paul Glauser

Redevelopment Agency

David B. Croff

**Budget Officer /City Treasurer** 

LaNice Groesbeck

City Recorder

### **DEPARTMENT/OFFICE DIRECTORS**

Craig Geslison Police Department

Coy Porter Fire Department

John D. Borget Department of Finance

Dr. Robert Ridge Department of Information Services

Robert West Office of Legal Services

Eric J. Mausser Office of Personnel Services

Gary McGinn Department of Community Development

Nick R. Jones Department of Engineering

Scott Peppler Department of Public Services

Roger L. Thomas Department of Parks and Recreation

Gene Nelson Department of Library Services

Kevin Garlick Department of Energy

Merril L. Bingham Department of Water Resources

Leland A. Gamette Department of Economic Development



This page is intentionally left blank.

### Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

559 West 500 South Bountiful, Utah 84010 801-296-0200 Fax 801-296-1218

### E. Lynn Hansen, CPA Clarke R. Bradshaw, CPA Gary E. Malmrose, CPA Edwin L. Erickson, CPA Michael L. Smith, CPA

Jason L. Tanner, CPA Robert D. Wood, CPA

Members of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members of the Private Company Practice Section

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Honorable Members of the City Council and Mayor Provo City Corporation, Utah

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Provo City Corporation, Utah (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall basic financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Provo City Corporation, Utah, as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the major special revenue fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2006, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 19-29, is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison information, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison information have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson, P.C.

November 3, 2006

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the Provo City Corporation (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2006. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to provide an overview of the City's financial activity. It is also intended to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues including identifying changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent years challenges), identifying any material deviations from the approved budget, and identifying individual fund issues or concerns. Please read the MD&A in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter and the City's financial statements.

### HIGHLIGHTS

### Financial Highlights

The City's net assets increased by \$24,477,208. The governmental net assets increased by \$18,223,441 and the business-type net assets by \$6,253,767.

At the close of the current fiscal year, the assets of the City exceeded its liabilities by \$470,547,500. Of this amount, \$80,469,261 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds (reflected on a current financial resource basis) reported combined ending fund balances of \$40,815,198, an increase of \$9,675,576 in comparison with the prior year. The major increase in the ending fund balance was due to the road bond proceeds.

The General Fund (the primary operating fund), also reflected on a current financial resource basis, reported an increase of \$1,976,875 in fund balance. This change is due to a substantial increase in sales tax and also because of the proficient management of operating expenses.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$9,429,075, (or 25 percent) of total general fund budgeted revenue.

### USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The financial statements focus on both the City as a whole in the government-wide statements, and on the major individual funds in the fund financial statements. (An explanation of major and nonmajor funds can be found in the note 1 of the financial statements of this report). Both perspectives allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government) and enhance the City's accountability.

### Government-Wide Financial Statements

There are two basic statements in the government-wide financial statements: the statement of net assets and the statement of activities. These statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to the full accrual method used by private sector companies. These statements also provide both long-term and short-term information about the overall financial status of the City.

The statement of net assets presents information on all assets and liabilities of the City. The difference between the two is reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net assets of the government changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. These changes are presented separately for each of the government's functional activities, (e.g., general government, public safety, and public works).

The government-wide financial statements are divided into two categories: governmental activities and business-type activities. Most of the basic services of the City are included in the governmental activities. This category includes services such as the police, fire, streets, parks divisions and general administration. Sales and use taxes, property taxes, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are similar to private sector type operations where the City charges fees to customers to cover all or most of the cost of the services provided. These services include the City's water, wastewater, airport, telecommunications, sanitation, storm drain, golf course and electric operations. Because internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds, not the City as a whole. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Some funds are required by State law or by bond covenants, while other funds are established by the City Council to manage money for a particular purpose. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

There are two basic financial statements presented for governmental funds: the balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. There is also a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances – budget to actual for the general fund and the special revenue funds. Governmental funds are used

to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. To facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities, both the balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to the government-wide statements.

There are three basic financial statements for proprietary funds: the statement of net assets; the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets; and the statement of cash flows. The City maintains two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, they provide more detail and additional information, such as a statement of cash flows.

Internal Service Funds are used to report activities that result in the accumulation and allocation of costs of supplies and services provided and used internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for employee benefits, insurance and claims, vehicle management and facility services. As mentioned above, internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the government-wide statements.

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 47-89 of this report.

### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents supplementary information. Supplementary information, including the combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds, can be found on pages 91-130 of this report.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

The following analysis examines the factors that affect the *net assets* (Table 1) and the *changes in net assets* (Table 2) of both the governmental and the business-type activities.

### **Net Assets**

By far the largest portion of the City's total assets (78 percent) reflect its investment in capital assets (e.g., infrastructure, land, building, machinery and equipment). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The net asset section shows the amount the City has invested in capital assets, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. It

should be noted that since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources.

Table 1 - Net Assets

	Governi Activ		Business Activi		Tot	al
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Current assets	<b>\$6</b> 9,481, <b>74</b> 7	<b>\$</b> 55,41 <b>6,20</b> 0	\$49,0 <b>86,7</b> 75	\$56,2 <b>39,8</b> 67	<b>\$</b> 118, <b>568</b> ,522	\$111 <b>,65</b> 6,067
Capital assets	266,528,893	240,757,385	210,316,134	207,342,505	476, <b>845,</b> 027	448,099,890
Other assets	16,577,624	15,016,750	5, <b>280,8</b> 81	5,870,287	21, <b>858,</b> 505	20,887,037
Total assets	352,588,264	311,190,335	264,683,790	269, <b>452,6</b> 59	617, <b>272,</b> 054	580,642,994
Current liabilities	24,834,533	21,597,220	16, <b>834,</b> 778	13,249,558	41,669,311	34,846,778
Long-term liabilities	34,586,190	27,567,001	70,469,053	74,605,280	105,055,243	102,172,281
Total liabilities	59,420,723	49,164,221	87,303,831	87,854,838	146,724,554	137,019,059
Net assets:					, ,	
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt	231,767,983	213,424,245	137,068,059	131, <b>250,7</b> 50	368, <b>836,</b> 042	344,674,995
Restricted	7,847, <b>7</b> 58	6,04 <b>7,50</b> 8	13,394,439	28,217,337	21, <b>242</b> ,197	34,264,845
Unrestricted	53,551,800	42,55 <b>4,36</b> 1	<b>26</b> ,9 <b>17,4</b> 61	22,1 <b>29,7</b> 34	80,469,261	64,684,095
Total net assets	\$293,167,541	<b>\$</b> 262,026,114	<b>\$</b> 177,3 <b>79,9</b> 59	<b>\$</b> 181,597 <b>,8</b> 21	<b>\$470,547,</b> 500	\$443,623,935

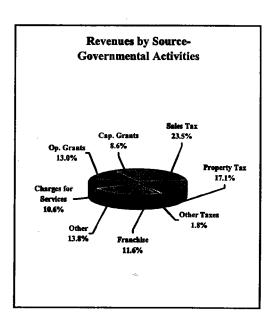
At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, (Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, Restricted and Unrestricted) both for the government as a whole and for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

### Changes in Net Assets

### Governmental Activities

As shown below in Table 2 – Changes in Net Assets, governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$18,223,441. The primary elements of this change are as follows.

In the governmental activities, sales and use taxes are the single greatest source of revenue for the City. In the current fiscal year, about one-fourth (24 percent) of the City's revenues from governmental activities came from sales and use tax.



Another 17.1 percent of the City's revenues is derived from property taxes. Revenue from property taxes increased \$163,722 during the 2006 fiscal year. This is a result of a small amount of residential and commercial growth in the City.

Table 2 - Changes in Net Assets

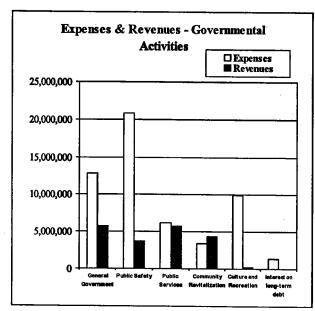
Revenues         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2005         2005         2005         2005         2005         2005         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2005         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2006         2007		Govern	mental	Busines	s-type		
Progam revenues:  Charges for services Charges for services Cherges for services Charges for services Charges for services Charges for services Correlating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions S,724,746 4,340,299 1,635,990 1,987,134 7,360,736 6,327,433  General revenues:  Property taxes 11,391,076 11,227,354 0 0 0 11,391,076 11,227,354 Other curses 24,488,047 21,753,296 0 0 0 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other 9,159,159 7,182,960 6,981,418 6,073,251 16,140,577 13,256,211  Total revenues  General government 12,864,069 12,812,803 Culture and recreation 9,954,557 9,495,980 10,167,267 00 11,267,367 00 11,2864,069 12,812,803 10 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 10 0 0 14,854,069 10,815,6764 10 0 0 3,422,129 5,088,706 10 0 0 3,422,129 5,088,706 10 0 0 3,422,129 5,088,706 10 0 0 3,422,129 5,088,706 10 0 0 3,422,129 5,088,706 10 0 0 1,437,818 1,504,963 10 0 0 1,437,818 10,442,144 11 0 0 0 0 1,438,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,504,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,504,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,504,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,504,963 10 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,432,688 10 0 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,432,688 10 0 0 0 0 1,438,844 11,432,68		Activ	rities	Activi	ties	Tot	al
Program revenues:   Charges for services	Revenues					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Charges for services Operating grants and contributions  8,649,734 9,465,500 2,541,995 0 11,191,729 11,452,634 Capital grants and contributions Contributions 5,724,746 4,340,299 1,635,990 1,987,134 7,360,736 6,327,433  General revenues: Property taxes 11,391,076 11,227,354 Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 0 0 0 0 11,391,076 11,227,354 Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 0 0 0 0 0 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other 9,159,159 7,182,960 6,981,418 6,073,251 16,140,577 13,256,211 Total revenues 66,486,024 60,677,003 75,495,755 68,885,292 141,981,779 129,562,295  Expenses: General government 12,864,069 12,812,803 0 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 Public safety 20,805,782 19,656,764 Public services 6,236,947 6,500,531 Community revitalization 3,428,129 5,088,706 Culture and recreation 14,478,818 1,504,963 Golf course 0 0 0 1,437,818 1,504,963 Golf course 0 0 0 0 1,437,818 1,504,963 Golf course 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Operating grants and contributions         8,649,734         9,465,500         2,541,995         0         11,191,729         11,452,634           Capital grants and contributions         5,724,746         4,340,299         1,635,990         1,987,134         7,360,736         6,327,433           General revenues:         Property taxes         11,391,076         11,227,354         0         0         11,391,076         11,227,354           Other taxes         24,488,047         21,753,296         0         0         24,488,047         21,753,296           Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,981,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:         Ceneral government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public sartievy         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         0         2,852,947         6,500,31	Progam revenues:			-			
contributions         8,649,734         9,465,500         2,541,995         0         11,191,729         11,452,634           Capital grants and contributions         5,724,746         4,340,299         1,635,990         1,987,134         7,360,736         6,327,433           General revenues:         Property taxes         11,391,076         11,227,354         0         0         11,391,076         11,227,354           Other taxes         24,488,047         21,753,296         0         0         0         24,488,047         21,753,296           Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,881,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:         Central government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,844,069         12,812,803           Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Colliure and recreation         9,95	Charges for services	<b>\$7</b> ,073, <b>262</b>	<b>\$</b> 6, <b>7</b> 07 <b>,594</b>	<b>\$</b> 64,336,352	\$60,824,907	\$71,4 <b>09,6</b> 14	\$67,532,501
Capital grants and contributions 5,724,746 4,340,299 1,635,990 1,987,134 7,360,736 6,327,433 Ceneral revenues:  Property taxes 11,391,076 11,227,354 0 0 0 11,391,076 11,227,354 Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 0 0 0 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other 9,159,159 7,182,960 6,981,418 6,073,251 16,140,577 13,256,215 Total revenues 66,486,024 60,677,003 75,495,755 68,885,292 141,981,779 129,562,295 Expenses:  General government 12,864,069 12,812,803 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 Public sartives 6,236,947 6,500,531 0 0 6,236,947 6,500,531 O 6,236,947 6,500,531 O 6,236,947 6,500,531 O 7,495,755 68,885,292 141,981,779 129,562,795 Octubrate and recreation 9,954,557 9,495,980 0 0 0 3,428,129 5,088,706 O 1,437,818 1,504,963 O 1,437,818 1,434,839 O 1,437,818 1,434,839 O 1,437,818 1,	Operating grants and						
contributions         5,724,746         4,340,299         1,635,990         1,987,134         7,360,736         6,327,433           General revenues:         Property taxes         11,391,076         11,227,354         0         0         11,391,076         11,227,354           Other taxes         24,488,047         21,753,296         0         0         24,488,047         21,753,296           Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,981,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:         General government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public sarrives         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         2,985,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963	contributions	<b>8</b> ,649, <b>734</b>	9,465,500	2,541,995	. 0	11,191,729	11,452,634
General revenues:           Property taxes         11,391,076         11,227,354         0         0         11,391,076         11,227,354           Other taxes         24,488,047         21,753,296         0         0         24,488,047         21,753,296           Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,981,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:           General government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public sarbity         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Glof course         0         0         1,	Capital grants and						•
Property taxes Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other taxes 24,488,047 21,753,296 Other taxes 31,19,197 7,182,960 0,981,418 0,073,251 16,140,577 13,256,211 Total revenues 66,486,024 60,677,003 75,495,755 68,885,292 141,981,779 129,562,295 Expenses:  General government 12,864,069 12,812,803 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 Public safety 20,805,782 19,656,764 0 0 0 0 20,805,782 19,656,764 Public services 6,236,947 6,500,531 0 0 6,236,947 6,500,531 Community revitalization 20,954,557 9,495,980 0 0 0 0 3,428,129 5,088,706 0 Culture and recreation 9,954,557 9,495,980 Interest on long-term debt 1,437,818 1,504,963 0 0 1,160,726 1,085,625 Water 0 0 0 0 1,437,818 1,504,963 0 0 1,160,726 1,085,625 Water 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	contributions	5,724,746	4,340 <b>,299</b>	1,635,990	1,987,134	7,3 <b>60,7</b> 36	6,327,433
Other taxes         24,488,047         21,753,296         0         0         24,488,047         21,753,296           Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,981,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:         Comeral government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         0         1,60,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,885,625           Water         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4	General revenues:						
Other         9,159,159         7,182,960         6,981,418         6,073,251         16,140,577         13,256,211           Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:         General government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         0         1,656,25         1,607,26         1,085,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,590,833         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370	Property taxes	11,391,076	11,227,354	0	0	11,391,076	11,227,354
Total revenues 66,486,024 60,677,003 75,495,755 68,885,292 141,981,779 129,562,295 Expenses:  General government 12,864,069 12,812,803 0 0 0 12,864,069 12,812,803 Public safety 20,805,782 19,656,764 0 0 0 20,805,782 19,656,764 Public services 6,236,947 6,500,531 0 0 6,236,947 6,500,531 Community revitalization 3,428,129 5,088,706 0 0 0 3,428,129 5,088,706 Culture and recreation 9,954,557 9,495,980 0 0 0 9,954,557 9,495,980 Interest on long-term debt 1,437,818 1,504,963 0 0 1,437,818 1,504,963 Golf course 0 0 0 1,160,726 1,085,625 1,160,726 1,085,625 Water 0 0 0 5,591,839 5,589,083 5,591,839 5,589,083 Sewer 0 0 0 4,085,814 4,217,370 4,085,814 4,217,370 Energy 0 0 0 4,885,814 4,217,370 4,085,814 4,217,370 Energy 0 0 0 4,8113,489 41,452,688 43,113,489 41,452,688 Airport 0 0 0 1,133,052 1,010,936 Sanitation 0 0 0 2,601,563 2,655,833 Storm drain 0 0 0 1,545,929 1,442,114 1,545,929 1,442,114 1,145,929 1,442,114 1,145,929 1,442,114 1,145,929 1,442,114 1,145,939 Increase in net assets before transfers 11,758,722 5,617,256 12,718,486 8,121,541 24,477,208 13,738,797 Transfers 6,464,719 (20,909,557) (6,464,719) 20,909,557 0 0 0 Change in net assets beginning Rs originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112 Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026 Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Other taxes	24,488,047	21,753,296	0	0	24,488,047	21,753,296
Total revenues         66,486,024         60,677,003         75,495,755         68,885,292         141,981,779         129,562,295           Expenses:           General government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,	Other	9,159,159	7,182,960	6,981,418	6,073,251	16,1 <b>40,5</b> 77	13,256,211
General government         12,864,069         12,812,803         0         0         12,864,069         12,812,803           Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           S	Total revenues	66,486,024	60,677,003		68,885,292	141,981,779	129,562,295
Public safety         20,805,782         19,656,764         0         0         20,805,782         19,656,764           Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         42,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,085,814         42,17,370         4,085,814         42,17,370           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0 </td <td>Expenses:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses:						
Public services         6,236,947         6,500,531         0         0         6,236,947         6,500,531           Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         0         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         43,113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,333,052         1,010,936         1,333,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0 <td< td=""><td>General government</td><td>12,864,069</td><td>12,812,803</td><td>0 .</td><td>0</td><td>12,864,069</td><td>12,812,803</td></td<>	General government	12,864,069	12,812,803	0 .	0	12,864,069	12,812,803
Community revitalization         3,428,129         5,088,706         0         0         3,428,129         5,088,706           Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         43,113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0	Public safety	20,805,782	19,656,764	0	0	20,805,782	19,656,764
Culture and recreation         9,954,557         9,495,980         0         0         9,954,557         9,495,980           Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,083,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,3113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,	Public services	6,236,947	6,500,531	0	0	6,236,947	6,500,531
Interest on long-term debt         1,437,818         1,504,963         0         0         1,437,818         1,504,963           Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,3113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         11,75	Community revitalization	3,428,129	5,088,706	0	0	3,428,129	5,088,706
Golf course         0         0         1,160,726         1,085,625         1,160,726         1,085,625           Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,3113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,	Culture and recreation	9,954,557	9,495,980	0	0	9,9 <b>54,5</b> 57	9,495,980
Water         0         0         5,591,839         5,589,083         5,591,839         5,589,083           Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         43,113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,7	Interest on long-term debt	1,437,818	1,504,963	0	0	1,437,818	1,504,963
Sewer         0         0         4,085,814         4,217,370         4,085,814         4,217,370           Energy         0         0         43,113,489         41,452,688         43,113,489         41,452,688           Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         transfers         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208	Golf course	0	0	1,160,726	1,085,625	1,160,726	1,085,625
Energy 0 0 43,113,489 41,452,688 43,113,489 41,452,688 Airport 0 0 0 1,133,052 1,010,936 1,133,052 1,010,936 Sanitation 0 0 2,601,563 2,655,833 2,601,563 2,655,833 Storm drain 0 0 0 1,545,929 1,442,114 1,545,929 1,442,114 Telecommunications 0 0 0 3,544,857 3,310,102 3,544,857 3,310,102 Total expenses 54,727,302 55,059,747 62,777,269 60,763,751 117,504,571 115,823,498 Increase in net assets before transfers 11,758,722 5,617,256 12,718,486 8,121,541 24,477,208 13,738,797 Transfers 6,464,719 (20,909,557) (6,464,719) 20,909,557 0 0 0 Change in net assets 18,223,441 (15,292,301) 6,253,767 29,031,098 24,477,208 13,738,797 Net assets beginning As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112 Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026 Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Water	0	0	5,591 <b>,83</b> 9	5,589,083	5,591,839	5,589,083
Airport         0         0         1,133,052         1,010,936         1,133,052         1,010,936           Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         transfers         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208         13,738,797           Net assets beginning         As originally stated         262,026,114         277,189,071         181,597,821         120,028,041         443,623,935         397,217,112           Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129	Sewer	0	0	4,085,814	4,217,370	4,085,814	4,217,370
Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         transfers         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208         13,738,797           Net assets beginning         As originally stated         262,026,114         277,189,071         181,597,821         120,028,041         443,623,935         397,217,112           Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129,344         (10,471,629)         32,538,682         2,446,357         32,668,026           Net assets beginning, restated	Energy	0	0	43,113, <b>48</b> 9	41,452,688	43,11 <b>3,4</b> 89	41,452,688
Sanitation         0         0         2,601,563         2,655,833         2,601,563         2,655,833           Storm drain         0         0         1,545,929         1,442,114         1,545,929         1,442,114           Telecommunications         0         0         3,544,857         3,310,102         3,544,857         3,310,102           Total expenses         54,727,302         55,059,747         62,777,269         60,763,751         117,504,571         115,823,498           Increase in net assets before         transfers         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208         13,738,797           Net assets beginning         As originally stated         262,026,114         277,189,071         181,597,821         120,028,041         443,623,935         397,217,112           Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129,344         (10,471,629)         32,538,682         2,446,357         32,668,026           Net assets beginning, restated	Airport	0	0	1,133,052	1,010,936	1,133,052	1,010,936
Telecommunications 0 0 3,544,857 3,310,102 3,544,857 3,310,102  Total expenses 54,727,302 55,059,747 62,777,269 60,763,751 117,504,571 115,823,498  Increase in net assets before transfers 11,758,722 5,617,256 12,718,486 8,121,541 24,477,208 13,738,797  Transfers 6,464,719 (20,909,557) (6,464,719) 20,909,557 0 0  Change in net assets 18,223,441 (15,292,301) 6,253,767 29,031,098 24,477,208 13,738,797  Net assets beginning As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112  Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026  Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Sanitation	0	0		2,655,833	2,601,563	2,655,833
Total expenses 54,727,302 55,059,747 62,777,269 60,763,751 117,504,571 115,823,498 Increase in net assets before transfers 11,758,722 5,617,256 12,718,486 8,121,541 24,477,208 13,738,797 Transfers 6,464,719 (20,909,557) (6,464,719) 20,909,557 0 0 0 Change in net assets 18,223,441 (15,292,301) 6,253,767 29,031,098 24,477,208 13,738,797 Net assets beginning As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112 Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026 Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Storm drain	0	0	1,545,929	1,442,114	1,545,929	1,442,114
Increase in net assets before transfers 11,758,722 5,617,256 12,718,486 8,121,541 24,477,208 13,738,797  Transfers 6,464,719 (20,909,557) (6,464,719) 20,909,557 0 0  Change in net assets 18,223,441 (15,292,301) 6,253,767 29,031,098 24,477,208 13,738,797  Net assets beginning  As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112  Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026  Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Telecommunications	0	0	3,54 <b>4,85</b> 7	3,310,102	3,544,857	3,310,102
transfers         11,758,722         5,617,256         12,718,486         8,121,541         24,477,208         13,738,797           Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208         13,738,797           Net assets beginning         As originally stated         262,026,114         277,189,071         181,597,821         120,028,041         443,623,935         397,217,112           Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129,344         (10,471,629)         32,538,682         2,446,357         32,668,026           Net assets beginning, restated         274,944,100         277,318,415         171,126,192         152,566,723         446,070,292         429,885,138	Total expenses	54,727,302	55,059,747	62,777,269	60,763,751	117,504,571	115,823,498
Transfers         6,464,719         (20,909,557)         (6,464,719)         20,909,557         0         0           Change in net assets         18,223,441         (15,292,301)         6,253,767         29,031,098         24,477,208         13,738,797           Net assets beginning         As originally stated         262,026,114         277,189,071         181,597,821         120,028,041         443,623,935         397,217,112           Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129,344         (10,471,629)         32,538,682         2,446,357         32,668,026           Net assets beginning, restated         274,944,100         277,318,415         171,126,192         152,566,723         446,070,292         429,885,138	Increase in net assets before						
Change in net assets 18,223,441 (15,292,301) 6,253,767 29,031,098 24,477,208 13,738,797  Net assets beginning  As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112  Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026  Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	transfers	11,758,722	5,617,256	12,71 <b>8,48</b> 6	8,121,541	24,477 <b>,2</b> 08	13,738,797
Net assets beginning         As originally stated       262,026,114       277,189,071       181,597,821       120,028,041       443,623,935       397,217,112         Prior period adjustment       12,917,986       129,344       (10,471,629)       32,538,682       2,446,357       32,668,026         Net assets beginning, restated       274,944,100       277,318,415       171,126,192       152,566,723       446,070,292       429,885,138	Transfers	6,464,719	(20,909,557)	(6,464,719)	20,909,557	0	0
As originally stated 262,026,114 277,189,071 181,597,821 120,028,041 443,623,935 397,217,112 Prior period adjustment 12,917,986 129,344 (10,471,629) 32,538,682 2,446,357 32,668,026 Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	Change in net assets	18,223,441	(15,292,301)	6,253,767	29,031,098	24,477,208	13,738,797
Prior period adjustment         12,917,986         129,344         (10,471,629)         32,538,682         2,446,357         32,668,026           Net assets beginning, restated         274,944,100         277,318,415         171,126,192         152,566,723         446,070,292         429,885,138	Net assets beginning						
Net assets beginning, restated 274,944,100 277,318,415 171,126,192 152,566,723 446,070,292 429,885,138	As originally stated	262,026,114	277,189,071	<b>18</b> 1,59 <b>7,82</b> 1	120,028,041	443,6 <b>23,9</b> 35	397,217,112
	Prior period adjustment	12,917,986	129,344	(10,471,629)	32,538,682	2,446,357	32,668,026
Net assets ending \$293,167,541 \$262,026,114 \$177,379,959 \$181,597,821 \$470,547,500 \$443,623,935	Net assets beginning, restated	274,944,100	277,318,415	171,126,192	152,566,723	446,070,292	429,885,138
	Net assets ending	\$293,167,541	\$262,026,114	<b>\$</b> 177,3 <b>79,9</b> 59	\$181,597,821	<b>\$</b> 470,5 <b>47,</b> 500	\$443,623,935

From the prior fiscal year, the revenue from sales and use taxes increased by \$1,956,838, or twelve (12) percent. The increase is the result of the overall strengthening of the national and local economies.

The General Government category includes expenditures for the following departments; City Council, Mayor's Office, Community Development, Economic Development, Human Resource, Finance, Legal, Information Systems and Non-departmental.

The Public Services category includes Road Projects, Engineering and Streets. The Public Safety category includes Police, Fire, and Emergency Response. The Community Revitalization category includes all fund expenditures in the Commercial Rehabilitation, Rental Rehabilitation, Community Development Block Grant, Housing Rehabilitation, Tax Increment, Housing Consortium and the Provo Business Development Fund.

As reported on the statement of activities in the government-wide statements, net cost of services provided by governmental activities totaled \$33,279,560.

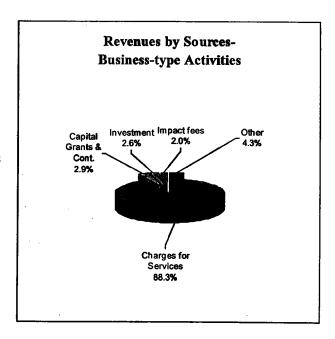


the total net cost of services provided by the City for governmental activities.

Net transfers between the governmental activities to the business-type activities totaled \$6,464,719.

Public Safety, which includes fire and police, reports program expenses of \$20,805,782, while program revenues were \$3,779,420. The result is a net cost of services for Public Safety totaling \$17,026,362.

The net amount of revenue and expenses from Public Safety is 51% of



### Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$6,253,767. The primary elements of this change are as follows.

For the business-type activities, program and general revenues were \$12,718,476 greater than expenses (before operating transfers).

For business-type activities, 94 percent of the revenue came from charges for services.

The Energy Department generates 73 percent of the Program Revenues (before operating transfers) for business-type activities.

In the Energy Department, industrial and commercial sales showed slight increases over the previous fiscal year, residential sales showed a 5% increase over the previous fiscal year. Non operating revenue increased 16% from the previous fiscal year.

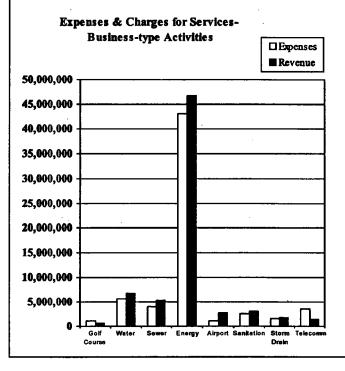
In the Telecom Department, the infrastructure is now complete. The City and retail partners are actively promoting the network to Provo City residents.

In the Sanitation Department, the City's blue can recycling program continues to grow. It increased 10%. There are currently 2,572 customers.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE **GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting

to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.



### Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$40,815,198, an increase of \$9,675,576 from the prior year. The unreserved fund balance in the general fund is \$9,429,075. This amount represents funds not designated for a specific purpose. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending. This reserved amount represents funds that are already committed to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, pay debt, or a variety of other restricted purposes.

During fiscal year 2006, construction began on the remodel of the City Center Fire Station that will house Fire Department Administration and the Community Development Department. The Provo Center for the Arts construction began during fiscal year 2006 with anticipated completion in fiscal year 2007. Road bonds of approximately \$5.9 million were issued for road projects throughout the City. Road construction began in the summer of 2006.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The City's proprietary fund statements use basically the same accounting methods (full accrual) as those used in the government-wide statements. Because the accounting methods are similar, both statements provide the same types of information. However, the fund financial statements do present more detailed information about individual proprietary funds. The internal service funds primarily benefit the governmental funds. Therefore, the internal service funds revenues that exceed expenses are eliminated in the government-wide statements. The activity of the internal service funds is grouped with the governmental funds on the government wide statements.

### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### **Capital Assets**

The City's investment in capital assets (Table 3) for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2006 and 2005 amounts to \$476,845,027 and \$448,099,899, respectively, (net of accumulated depreciation). The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, library collection, roads, highways, sidewalks, bridges and construction in progress.

Table 3 – Capital Assets

-	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
_	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Land	<b>\$153,29</b> 3,102	<b>\$139,8</b> 65,546	\$38,753,668	\$38,744,100	\$192,046,770	<b>\$178,609,646</b>
Land easement	200,983	200,983	0	0	200,983	200,983
Water stock	0	0	\$2,322,756	2,322,756	2,322,756	2,322,756
Machinery and equipment	10,502,348	8,620,134	57,368,024	36,710,074	67,870,372	45,330,208
Library collection	1,201,514	1,195,778	0	0	1,201,514	1,195,778
Buildings	36,322,795	37,987,453	45,782,473	53,904,707	82,105,268	91,892,160
Land improvements	2,635,994	2,120,608	20,632,991	19,183,807	23,268,985	21,304,415
Infrastructure	49,771,933	43,486,917	43,741,904	46,427,834	93,513,837	89,914,751
Construction in progress	12,600,224	7,279,966	1,714,318	10,049,226	14,314,542	17,329,192
_	\$266,528,893	\$240,757,385	\$210,316,134	\$207,342,504	\$476,845,027	\$448,099,889

The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$28,745,138 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets in governmental activities increased \$25,771,508 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets in business-type activities increased \$2,973,630 (net of accumulated depreciation).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

Business-type Activities

pasmess-type wentines	
Water- wells	\$388,986
Water distribution systems improvements	118,046
Northwest storm drain	329,208
Airport parallel taxilane	1,832,962
Energy upgrades & new development	1,760,248
Telecom new development	22,973,115
Total	\$27,402,565

Governmental Activities	•
Land transactions	\$6,392,796
Center Street Harbor Bridge	159,481
Library collection	305,699
New vehicles	4,702,134
Provo Center for the Arts	455,552
Work in progress	1,800,000
Fire Department remodel - work in progress	714,628
Roads	1,926,672
Sidewalks	752,606
Total	\$17,209,568
•	

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

### **Long-term Debt**

At the end of the 2006 fiscal year, the City had long-term debt (Table 4) totaling \$113,613,759. The bonded debt outstanding was \$98,385,401. Of this amount, \$20,407,587 is general obligation debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's bonded debt, in the amount of \$77,977,814, represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources, i.e., revenue bonds.

Long-term debt also includes capital leases in the amount of \$3,045,270, notes payable with an ending balance of \$6,578,312, and \$5,604,775 of accrued compensated absences.

The City issued approximately \$5.9 million in general obligations bonds for road projects, and \$2.1 million in RDA tax increment bonds for the Provo Center for the Arts.

\$3.1 million in capital leases was incurred to cover the purchase of new ambulances and fire apparatus.

Additional notes payable debt was incurred with purchase of the Friends of the Coalition building for \$950,000.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue up to four percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$194,175,000, which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt of \$20,407,587. More detailed information regarding long-term debt can be found in note 7.

Table 4 – Long-term Debt

Totals	<u> </u>
2006	2005
\$20,407,587	<b>\$16,545,0</b> 00
<b>4,7</b> 78,419	3,180,000
6,578,312	6,283,088
2,996,591	1,325,052
3,946,130	3,923,453
38,707,040	31,256,593
73,199,395	75,993,175
48,679	<b>98,5</b> 80
1,658,645	1,537,291
74,906,719	77,629,046
\$113,613,759	\$108,885,639
	2006 \$20,407,587 4,778,419 6,578,312 2,996,591 3,946,130 38,707,040 73,199,395 48,679 1,658,645 74,906,719

### **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The following is a brief review of significant budgeting changes from the original to the final budget for the major governmental funds:

- Resolution not to exceed \$670,000 for an employee bonus based upon savings from the previous fiscal year.
- Resolution appropriating \$4.5 million for purchases of fire and ambulance apparatus on a capital lease.

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET RATES**

When preparing the City's budget for the 2007 fiscal year, there were several economic factors and trends taken into consideration. Elements of the budget process include projecting inflation, and the impact the national economy has on local economic growth. The state and the local economy have seen slightly over 5% growth rate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006.

As a result of an improving economy, the 2007 annual budget includes a COLA of 2%. Revenue forecasts of key revenues, such as sales tax were increased. This increase will provide funds that are necessary to maintain services currently provided to the citizens.

### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

The financial report is designed to present users (citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors) with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional financial information should be addressed to the Provo City Finance Office, attention Finance Director, 351 West Center Street, Provo, Utah, 84601.



This page is intentionally left blank.

### PROVO CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS As of June 30, 2006

	Governmental	Business-type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
Assets			
Current Assets:			
Cash	<b>\$16,527,925</b>	\$23,541,969	\$40,069,894
Restricted Cash	34,402,973	16,218,177	50,621,150
Accounts receivable	15,647,201	9,629,174	25,276,375
Inventory	137,709	1,952,394	2,090,103
Internal balances	2,765,939	(2,765,939)	0
Notes receivable	0	511,000	51 <b>1,00</b> 0
Total Current Assets	69,481,747	49,086,775	118,568,522
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Non Depreciable	166,094,309	42,790,742	208,885,051
Depreciable assets (net of depreciation)	100,434,584	167,525,392	267,959,976
Total Capital Assets	266,528,893	210,316,134	476,845,027
01			
Other Assets:		_	
Notes receivable	16,237,005	.0	16,237,005
Goodwill	0	1,136,881	1,136,881
Other	340,619	4,144,000	4,484,619
Total Other Assets	16,577,624	5,280,881	21,858,505
Total Noncurrent Assets	283,106,517	215,597,015	498,703,532
Total Assets	\$352,588,264	\$264,683,790	\$617,272,054
Liabilities and Net Assets			
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$4,301,273	\$2,662,909	\$6,964,182
Accrued liabilities	1,856,178	6,957,697	8,813,875
Accrued interest payable	547,268	950,964	1,498,232
Customer deposits	4,753,288	1,825,541	6,578,829
Unearned revenue	9,255,676	0	9,255,676
Accrued compensated absences	190,816	82,932	273,748
Bonds, loans and leases payable	3,930,034	4,354,735	8,284,769
Total Current Liabilities	24,834,533	16,834,778	41,669,311
Long-term Liabilities:			
Accrued compensated absences	3,755,314	1,575,713	5,331 <b>,02</b> 7
Lease payable	2,691,165	9,944	2,701,109
Notes payable	5,433,705	0	5,433,705
Bonds payable	22,706,006	68,883,396	91,589,402
Total Long-term Liabilities	34,586,190	70,469,053	105,055,243
Total Liabilities	59,420,723	87,303,831	146,724,554
Net Assets			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	231,767,983	137,068,059	368,836,042
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	<b>7,30</b> 6,056	<b>8,</b> 789, <b>442</b>	16,095,498
Debt Service	541,702	4,604,997	5,146,699
Unrestricted	53,551,800	26,917,461	80,469,261
Total Net Assets	293,167,541	177,379,959	<b>47</b> 0,54 <b>7,50</b> 0
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$352,588,264	\$264,683,790	\$617,272,054
		V== 1,1 V= 1,1 V	, ,

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

Statement of Activities For the year ended June 30, 2006 PROVO CITY CORPORATION

					Net ()	Net (Expense) Revenue and	e and
	'		Program Revenues		បី	Changes in Net Assets	ets
			Operating	Capital	Pr	Primary Government	nt
	i	Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$12,864,069	\$ 2,604,356	\$ 3,138,580	<b>%</b>	(\$7,121,133)	20	(\$7,121,133)
Public safety	20,805,782	2,525,574	1,253,846	0	(17,026,362)	0	(17,026,362)
Public services	6,236,947	75	0	5,724,746	(512,126)	0	(512,126)
Community revitalization	3,428,129	448,161	4,068,466	0	1,088,498	0	1,088,498
Culture and recreation	9,954,557	1,495,096	188,842	0	(8,270,619)	0	(8,270,619)
Interest on long-term debt	1,437,818	0	0	0	(1,437,818)	0	(1,437,818)
Total governmental activities	54,727,302	7,073,262	8,649,734	5,724,746	(33,279,560)	0	(33,279,560)
Business-type activites:							
Golf course	1,160,726	693,322	0	0	0	(467.404)	(467,404)
Water	5,591,839	6.065,470	0	782,567		1.256,198	1,256,198
Sewer	4,085,814	4,666,340	0	651,520	0	1,232,046	1,232,046
Energy	43,113,489	46,570,363	0	201,903	0	3,658,777	3,658,777
Airport	1,133,052	159,532	2,541,995	0	0	1,568,475	1,568,475
Sanitation	2,601,563	3,00 <b>8,50</b> 0	0	0	0	406,937	406,937
Storm drain	1,545,929	1,703,885	0	0	0	157,956	157,956
Telecommunications	3,544,857	1,468,940	0	0	0	(2,075,917)	(2,075,917)
Total business-type activities	62,777,269	64,336,352	2,541,995	1,635,990	0	5,737,068	5,737,068
Total primary government	\$117,504,571	\$71,409,614	\$11,191,729	\$7,360,736	(33,279,560)	5,737,068	(27,542,492)
					-		
	General revenues:						
	Property				11 391 076	c	11 391 076
	Vehicle				1 192 626	• •	1 192 626
	Sales				15.592.149	· •	15.592.149
	Franchise	*			7,703,272	0	7,703,272
	Impact fees				736,833	1,563,553	2,300,386
	Investment earnings	ings			2,410,980	1,921,986	4,332,966
	Miscellaneous				6,011,346	3,495,879	9,507,225
	Transfers				6,464,719	(6,464,719)	0
	Total general	Total general revenues and transfers	nsfers		51,503,001	516,699	52,019,700
	Change in net assets	ssets			18,223,441	6,253,767	24,477,208
	Net assets-beginning (restated)	ing (restated)			274,944,100	171,126,192	446,070,292
	Net assets-ending				\$293,167,541	\$177,379,959	\$470,547,500

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

See the accompanying independent auditors' report.



This page is intentionally left blank.

### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

### Balance sheet Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2006

	Governmental Fund Types				
	General	Housing Consortium	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:		Constituin	Improvement	Tunus	Тиниз
Cash	<b>\$4,49</b> 0,54 <b>7</b>	\$0	\$12,278	<b>\$5,572,764</b>	\$10,075,589
Restricted cash	8,213,578	771,421	11,154,078	14,263,896	34,402,973
Accounts receivable	9,120,991	316,592	1,343	6,185,493	15,624,419
Inventory	32,587	0	0	0,105,155	32,587
Loans receivable	0	10,221,733	Ō	3,912,798	14,134,531
Note receivable	0	0	0	120,000	120,000
Investment in land	Ô	Ö	ŏ	210,816	210,816
Due from other funds	2,660,898		0	1,722,369	4,383,267
Total assets	\$24,518,601	\$11,309,746	\$11,167,699	\$31,988,136	\$78,984,182
Liabilities and Fund balances Liabilities:	•				
Accounts payable	\$1,218,181	\$120,478	\$1,519,357	\$999,801	\$3,857,817
Customer deposits	4,753,288	\$120, <del>4</del> 78	0	\$999,601 0	4,753,288
Deferred revenue	736,027	10,221,733	Ŏ	4,033,148	14,990,908
Unearned revenue	3,622,020	0	. 0	<b>5,633,654</b>	9,255,674
Accrued liabilities	964,634	Ŏ	29,981	80,941	1,075,556
Due to other funds	: 0	0	635,775	3,599,966	4,235,741
Total liabilities	11,294,150	10,342,211	2,185,113	14,347,510	38,168,984
Fund balances			•		
Fund Balance:					
Restricted for:					
B&C road funds	2,114,118	0	. 0	0	2,114,118
911 dispatch funds	<b>80</b> 8,191	0	0	0	808,191
Reserved for:					,
Reserve for land held for resale	0	0	0	210,816	210,816
Reserve for encumbrances	873,067	0	0	<b>2,4</b> 44,0 <b>64</b>	3,317,131
Reserve for projects	0	0	0	4,059,044	4,059,044
Unreserved, reported in:					
General fund	9,429,075	0	0	0	9,429,075
Special revenue funds	0	<b>967,535</b>	0	<b>8,2</b> 05,7 <b>47</b>	9,173,282
Debt service funds	0	0	0	1,198,112	1,198,112
Capital projects funds Total fund balances	- 0	0	<b>8,9</b> 82,586	1,522,843	10,505,429
	13,224,451	967,535	<b>8,9</b> 82,586	17,640,626	40,815,198
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$24,518,601	\$11,309,746	\$11,167,699	\$31,988,136	\$78,984,182

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheets of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets As of June 30, 2006

Total Fund balance Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:	\$40,815,198
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not	
financial resources and are not reported	
in the fund statements. (see note 18)	257,401,439
Note receivable is recorded on the entity-wide	
statements and not reported on the fund statements.	2,127,275
Accrued interest is recorded in the entity-wide statements	
but not reported in the fund statements.	( 464,835)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the	
costs of certain activities, such as insurance, maintenance,	
vehicles and employee benefits to individual funds. The assets	
and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the	
governmental activities in the statement of net assets.	15,847,170
The governmental funds cumulative allocation of the internal service	
funds net loss based on use of service are included in the entity-wide	
statements.	( 2,014,990)
Deferred revenue was reported in the funds to offset loan	
receivables. In the governmental activites, no expense or	
revenue is recorded when a loan is made or paid off leaving	
no deferred revenue liability associated with the	
loan receivable.	14,990,908
Accrued compensated absences are not due and payable	•
in the current period and are not reported in the	
funds. (see note 18)	(3,770,306)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due	
and payable in the current period and are not	
reported in the funds. (see note 18)	(31,764,318)
Net assets of governmental activities	293,167,541

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

#### Changes in Fund Balances

#### Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2006

Revenues:         General         Consortium         Improvement         Funds           Taxes         \$27,769,691         \$0         \$0         \$8,109,431           Licenses and permits         1,484,043         0         0         0	\$35,879,122 1,484,043 8,707,318 4,256,820 1,055,571
Taxes \$27,769,691 \$0 \$0 \$8,109,431 Licenses and permits 1,484,043 0 0 0	1,484,043 8, <b>707,3</b> 18 4,256,820
Licenses and permits 1,484,043 0 0 0	1,484,043 8, <b>707,3</b> 18 4,256,820
2,10.1,0.10	8, <b>707,3</b> 18 4, <b>256,8</b> 20
Intergovernmental 4,466,768 1,770,458 96,709 2,373,383	4,256,820
Intergovernmental         4,466,768         1,770,458         96,709         2,373,383           Charges for services         3,266,696         0         144,463         845,662	
Fines and forfeitures 1,055,571 0 0 0	1,033,371
Impact fees 0 0 736,833 0	736,833
Interest income 608,605 1,279 278,277 634,750	•
Loan principal repayments 230,816 513,855 0 594,694	1,522,911 1,339,365
Loan interest repayments 0 30,473 0 26,988	57,462
Lease income 0 0 726,905	726,905
Miscellaneous 2,795,764 0 585,411 3,058,985	6,440,158
Total revenues 41,677,954 2,316,065 1,841,693 16,370,798	62,206,508
Expenditures: Current:	
General government 10,951,448 0 0 5,610	10,957,058
Public safety 20,136,444 0 0 0	20,136,444
Public services 2,750,355 0 0	2,750,355
Culture and recreation 6,411,237 0 0 3,577,068	9,988,305
Community revitalization         0         2,226,686         0         5,705,025           Total current expenditures         40,249,484         2,226,686         0         9,287,703	7,931,711 51,763,873
	31,703,073
Debt service:	
Interest expense 41,169 5,151 0 1,265,155	1 <b>,311,4</b> 75
Rent/Lease 83,099 0 366 127,934	211,399
Principal on debt 0 0 6,582,818	6,582,818
Service fees on debt 0 0 29,127	29,127
Debt cost of issuance 0 0 95,058	<b>95,</b> 058
Bond premium 0 0 (116,529)	(116,529)
Total debt service 124,268 5,151 366 7,983,563	8,113,348
Capital outlay:	
Capital outlay 3,945,790 0 4,441,397 636,152	9,023,339
<b>Total expenditures</b> 44,319,542 2,231,837 4,441,763 17,907,418	68, <b>900,</b> 560
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
expenditures (2,641,588) 84,228 (2,600,070) (1,536,620)	( 6,694,052)
Other financing sources (uses):	
Transfers from other funds 8,570,864 0 775,000 1,931,613	11,277,477
Transfers to other funds (3,952,401) 0 (64,756) (1,814,628)	(5,831,785)
Proceeds from land sales 0 0 9,594 12,528	22,122
Issuance of debt 0 0 5,929,913 5,310,087	11,240,000
Total other financing sources (uses) 4,618,463 0 6,649,751 5,439,600	16,707,814
Net change in fund balances 1,976,875 84,228 4,049,681 3,902,980	10,013,764
Fund Balance beginning as originally stated 11,247,576 883,307 4,932,905 14,075,834	31,139,622
Prior period adjustment 0 0 0 (338,188)	(338,188)
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated 11,247,576 883,307 4,932,905 13,737,646	30,801,434
Fund balance at end of year \$13,224,451 \$967,535 \$8,982,586 \$17,640,626	\$40,815,198

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the year ended June 30, 2006

Net change in fund balancestotal governmental funds	\$10,013,764
Amounts reported for the governmental activities in the statements of activities are different because (see note 18):	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over the estimated	
useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	5,703,203
In the Statement of Activities, only the gain on the sale is reported, whereas,	
in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial	
resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance	
by the net cost of the assets sold.	110,256
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial	
resources are not reported in the fund statements.	105,949
Loans to recipients and principal payments from recipients are recorded as an	
expenditure and a revenue in the governmental funds. However, in the Statement	
of Net Assets, loans and principal payments are recorded as an increase and	
a decrease in the loan receivable.	360,775
Infrastructure that is contributed from developers is reported as a general revenue	
in the Statement of Activities, but is not in the fund statements.	5,724,746
Transfer of capital assets to internal service funds	( 56,823)
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but	
issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.	
Repayment of principal on debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the	
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. This is the	
amount by which repayments exceed proceeds.	(4,785,975)
The governmental funds allocation of the internal service funds	
net loss is based on use of service included in the entity-wide	
statements.	( 308,012)
Internal service fund are used by management to charge the costs of certain	
activities, such as insurance, maintenance, vehicles and employee benefits to	
individual funds. The net revenue (expense) associated with the internal service	
funds is reported with governmental activities	1,355,558
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$18,223,441

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Budgetary Comparison Statement General Fund For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Budgeted A	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		I mai Buaget
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$24,780,391	\$24,780,391	<b>\$2</b> 7,769 <b>,69</b> 1	\$2,989,300
Licenses and permits	1,185,775	1,185,775	1,484,043	298,268
Intergovernmental	3,003,096	4 <b>,50</b> 4,953	4,466,768	(38,185)
Charges for services	2,972,353	3,001,139	3,266,696	265,557
Fines and forfeitures	1,034,017	1,034,017	1,055,571	21,554
Interest income	145,461	145,461	608,605	463,144
Loan principal repayments	0	560,116	230,816	(329,300)
Miscellaneous	2,554,384	2,885,264	2,795,764	(89,500)
Total revenues	35,675,477	38,097,116	41,677,954	3,580,838
Expenditures:				
Mayor's office	736,522	727,754	727,419	335
Municipal council	811,678	<b>786,631</b>	748,490	38,141
Personnel	1,011,928	1,025,075	1,023,511	1,564
Finance	1,320,511	1,279,433	1,258,944	20,489
Legal	1,133,951	1,622,335	1,594,133	28,202
Community development	2,341,171	2,363,463	2,211,488	
Economic development	648,022	<b>656,387</b>	595,181	151,975
Information systems	1,868,023	1,908,248	1,891,775	61,206
Nondepartmental	1,723,392	1,709,593	1,531,663	16,473
Police	12,677,685	12,531,062	12,380,018	177,930
Fire	7,321,447	8,092,389	8,046,768	151,044 45,621
Streets	7,037,957	5,589,073	5,066,920	<b>522,153</b>
Engineering	1,330,437	1,343,209	1,282,662	60,547
Parks & recreation	5,872,012	6,081,129	5,960,570	120,559
Total expenditures	45,834,736	45,715,782	44,319,542	1,396,239
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(10,159,259)	(7,618,666)	(2,641,588)	4,977,077
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers from other funds	6,110,643	7,698,117	8,570,864	872,747
Transfers to other funds	(2,375,113)	(4,067,740)	(3,952,401)	115,339
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,735,530	3,630,377	4,618,463	988,086
Net change in fund balance	(\$6,423,729)	(\$3,988,289)	1,976,875	\$5,965,163
Fund balance at beginning of year			11,247,576	
Fund balance at end of year			<b>\$13</b> ,224 <b>,4</b> 51	
The notes to the financial statements are an integral	nart of this statement		7, 1, 10 1	

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Budgetary Comparison Statement Housing Consortium Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$1,603,220	\$1,603,220	\$1,770,458	\$167,238
Charges for services	1,579,275	1,579,275	0	(1,579,275)
Interest income	0	0	1,279	1,279
Loan principal repayments	420,087	420,087	513,855	93,768
Loan interest repayments	15,200	15,200	<b>30,473</b>	15,273
Total revenues	3,617,782	3,617,782	2,316,065	(1,301,717)
Expenditures:				
Operating expenditures:	5,041,329	2,633,266	2,231,837	401,429
Total expenditures	5,041,329	2,633,266	2,231,837	401,429
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(1,423,547)	984,516	84,228	(900,288)
Net change in fund balance	(\$1,423,547)	\$984,516	84,228	(\$900,288)
Fund balance at beginning of year			883,307	
Fund balance at end of year			<b>\$967,535</b>	
The notes to the financial statements are an interest	nant afthia atatamant			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Balance Sheet Proprietary Funds As of June 30, 2006

# Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds

						-	Ç		Activities-
·	Golf		Waste-				Enterprise		Internal Service
<b>*</b>	Course	Water	Water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Funds	Total	Funds
Assets Current Assets:									
Cash	0\$	\$581,830	\$5,329,267	\$13,857,495	\$639,112	S	\$3,134,264	\$23,541,969	\$6,452,336
Restricted cash	0	191,759	671,379	6,369,971	0	7,599,022	1,386,046	16,218,177	0
Accounts receivable	0	999,287	537,543	6,237,379	611,467	708,889	534,609	9,629,174	7,784
Inventory	0	653,882	0	824,977	0	473,535	0	1,952,394	105,122
Current portion note rec.	0	0	0	511,000	0	0	0	511,000	0
Current due from other funds	0	0	0	873,854	0	0	0	873,854	26,607
Total Current Assets	0	2,426,758	6,538,189	28,674,676	1,250,579	8,781,447	5,054,919	52,726,568	6,591,849
Noncurrent Assets: Canifal Assets									
Non Depreciable	25,065,446	5,822,051	674,152	4,841,998	5,824,626	130,930	431,539	42,790,742	
Depreciable assets	2,542,450	32,748,714	20,025,957	47,273,090	19,704,185	35,858,470	9,372,526	167,525,392	9,127,454
Net Capital Assets	27,607,896	38,570,765	20,700,109	52,115,088	25,528,811	35,989,400	9,804,065	210,316,134	9,127,454
Due from other funds	0	0	0	980,000	0	0	0	080,000	1,232,858
Note receivable UMPA	0	0	0	4,144,000	0	0	0	4,144,000	0
Goodwill	0	0	0	0	0	1,136,881	0	1,136,881	0
Total Noncurrent Assets	27,607,896	38,570,765	20,700,109	57,239,088	25,528,811	37,126,281	9,804,065	216,577,015	10,360,312
Total Assets	\$27,607,896 \$40,997,523	\$40,997,523	\$27,238,298	\$85,913,764	\$26,779,390	\$45,907,728	\$14,858,984	\$269,303,583	\$16,952,161

Note: This statement is continued on the next page.

40

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Proprietary Funds As of June 30, 2006 Balance Sheet

# **Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds**

Governmental

	Golf	٠	Waste-				Other		Activities- Internal Service
	Course	Water	Water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Funds	Total	Funds
Liabilities & Net Assets Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$29,733	\$489,529	\$182,668	\$297,773	\$231,371	\$1,337,252	\$94,581	\$2,662,907	\$487,891
Accrued liabilities	12,128	67,590	43,893	6,738,148	5,167	46,885	43,886	6,957,697	780,621
Due to other funds	61,001	0	0	0	0	812,853	0	873,854	26,607
Customer deposits	0	179,906	0	1,644,235	1,400	0	0	1,825,541	0
Accrued interest payable	66	25,824	0	179,605	0	719,631	25,805	950,964	38,003
Accrued compensated absences	1,029	18,592	11,375	36,864	1,073	3,830	10,169	82,932	8,791
Bonds, leases and loans payable	38,735	161,000	0	2,475,000	0	1,285,000	395,000	4,354,735	305,426
Total Current Labilities	142,725	942,441	237,936	11,371,625	239,011	4,205,451	569,441	17,708,630	1,647,339
Long-term Liabilities									
Due to other funds	147,526	0	0	0	0	1,596,429	0	1,743,955	616,429
Accrued compensated absences	19,550	353,242	216,133	700,409	20,394	72,770	193,215	1,575,713	167,033
Notes payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lease payable	9,944	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,944	2,691,165
Bonds payable	0	1,281,800	0	23,497,843	0	37,696,607	6,407,146	68,883,396	0
Total Long-term Liabilities	177,020	1,635,042	216,133	24,198,252	20,394	39,365,806	6,600,361	72,213,008	3,474,627
Total Liabilities	319,745	2,577,483	454,069	35,569,877	259,405	43,571,257	7,169,802	89,921,638	5,121,966
Net Assets									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	27,559,217	37,127,965	20,700,109	26,142,245	25,528,811	(2,992,207)	3,001,919	137,068,059	6,130,863
Restricted for debt service	0	0	0	3,941,892	0	1,927,250	735,000	6,604,142	0
Unrestricted	(271,066)	1,292,075	6,084,120	20,259,750	991,174	3,401,428	3,952,263	35,709,744	5,699,332
Total Net Assets	27,288,151	38,420,040	26,784,229	50,343,887	26,519,985	2,336,471	7,689,182	179,381,945	11,830,195
Total Liabilities & Net Assets	\$27,607,896	\$40,997,523	\$27,238,298	\$85,913,764	\$26,779,390	\$45,907,728	\$14,858,984	\$269,303,583	\$16,952,161
		4	Net assets (proprietary funds)	ary funds)				\$179,381,945	

Amounts reported for business activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

individual funds. The net revenue (expense) associated with the internal service fund was allocated based on use of service to the individual funds in the activities, such as insurance, maintenance, vehicles and employee benefits to Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain statement of activities.

Net assets (proprietary funds/entity-wide)

(2,001,986)\$177,379,959

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds

Governmental Activities

	;		<b>i</b>				Other		Activities
	Course	Water	waste- Water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:	033 7074		016 222 14	CE - COU / F4	ş		200 010 14	100000	200 200 20
Charges for scrynces	40000°	0/4,000,04	94,000,44	540,/33,1/3	3	\$1,420,124	24,/12,383	100,000,000	1574076
rees & rentals	0	0		0	159,532	0	0	159,532	0
Lease income	6,763	0	0	70,000	0	42,816	0	119,579	1,161
State tax reimbursement	0	0	0	0	15,251	0	0	15,251	0
Miscellaneous	1,619	154,700	230,542	2,374,704	70,500	625,121	38,694	3,495,880	516,350
Total operating revenues	694,941	6,220,170	4,896,882	49,237,877	245,283	2,094,061	4,751,079	68,140,293	7,721,748
Operating expenses:	٠							٠	
Salaries and wages	222,276	1,473,854	1,125,057	3,851,755	121,523	865,261	1,090,903	8,750,629	901,362
Employee benefits	77,526	620,238	509,681	1,652,459	52,867	349,624	444,985	3,707,380	398,889
Operating expenses	492,007	2,615,399	1,326,697	32,552,884	206,199	1,024,276	2,104,216	40,321,678	5,467,765
Depreciation	351,631	809,443	1,104,095	3,265,165	747,343	1,298,045	351,981	7,927,703	2,566,310
Amortization of goodwill	0	0	0	0	0	78,406	0	78,406	0
Total operating expenses	1,143,440	5,518,934	4,065,530	41,322,263	1,127,932	3,615,612	3,992,085	60,785,796	9,334,326
Operating income (loss)	(448,499)	701,236	831,352	7,915,614	(882,649)	(1,521,551)	758,994	7,354,497	(1,612,578)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)									
Impact fees	0	457,998	356,826	469,321	0	0	279,408	1,563,553	0
Federal grants	0	0	0	•	2,370,342	0	0	2,370,342	0
State grant	0	0	0	0	156,401	0	0	156,401	0
Interest income	(3,317)	32,625	226,067	720,290	30,869	471,576	151,065	1,629,175	279,708
Interest expense	(9,520)	(2,700)	0	(1,512,801)	0	0	(53,438)	(1,578,459)	(121,741)
Gain (loss) on disp. of assets	0	(19,365)	14,048	(1)	0	0	0	(5,318)	1,018,605
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(12,837)	468,558	596,941	(323,191)	2,557,612	471,576	377,035	4,135,694	1,176,572
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(461,336)	1,169,794	1,428,293	7,592,423	1,674,963	(1,049,975)	1,136,029	11,490,191	(436,006)

Note: This statement is continued on the next page.

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

	ı
	ı
Þ	ı
5	ı
1	ı
2	ı
Ť	ı
ᅙ	l
- 5	ı
뒱	ı
- 🖾	ı
4	ı
-≅	ı
天	ı
ŧ	
۳	l
_	ı
ă	1
2	l
ess-ty	ı
2	1
Š	ı
20	ı
8	ı
_	L

			-				Other		Governmental Activities
	Golf Course	Water	Waste- Water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Capital contributions	0	782.567	651.520	201.904	0	0	0	1.635.991	0
Transfers in	194,445	767,358	774,946	3,887,790	123,004	14,070,119	21,857	19,839,519	4,110,187
Transfers out	0	(923,108)	(1,780,769)	(9,033,167)	(62,634)	(14,159,645)	(344,915)	(26,304,238)	(3,034,337)
Change in Net Assets	(266,891)	1,796,611	1,073,990	2,648,950	1,735,333	(1,139,501)	812,971	6,661,463	639,844
Net Assets beginning as originally stated	27,555,042	42,957,168	29,587,406	47,910,289	24,790,652	3,475,972	6,915,579	183,192,108	11,274,296
Prior period adjustments	0	(6,333,739)	(3,877,167)	(215,352)	(000'9)	0	(39,368)	(10,471,626)	(83,945)
Net Assets at beginning of year, as restated	27,555,042	36,623,429	25,710,239	47,694,937	24,784,652	3,475,972	6,876,211	172,720,482	11,190,351
Net Assets at end of year	\$27,288,151 \$38,4	\$38,420,040	\$26,784,229	\$50,343,887	\$26,519,985	\$2,336,471	\$7,689,182	\$179,381,945	\$11,830,195

Change in net assets (proprietary funds)

\$6,661,463

Amounts reported for business activites in the statement of activites are different because:

Internal service finds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, maintenance, vehicles and employee benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) associated with the internal service funds was allocated based on use of service to the individual funds in the statement of activities.

Change in net assets (statement of activities)

(407,696)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.

PROVO CITY CORPORATION
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the year ended June 30, 2006

Business-type Activities/Enterprise Funds

	Golf	Water	Waste- water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$694,941 (494,384) (289,438)	\$5,994,350 (2,681,144) (2,045,152)	\$4,879,556 (1,219,590) (1,660,049)	\$48,892,647 (32,793,219) (2,646,465)	(\$69,155) 11,846 (178,850)	\$1,756,434 (1,978,246) (1,188,919)	\$4,702,059 (2,170,829) (1,509,243)	\$66,850,832 (41,325,566) (9,518,116)	\$7,724,992 (4,487,637) (1,217,229)
Payments for claims  Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(88,881)	1,268,054	0 1,999,917	13,452,963	(236,159)	(1,410,731)	1,021,987	0 16,007,150	(1,358,628)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Loans due from other funds Loans due to other funds	00	00	808,630	(1,828,987)	o <b>o</b>	00	2,091,464 (6,250)	1,071,107	00
Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	194,44	767,358 (923,108) (155,750)	774,946 (1,780,769) (197,193)	3,887,790 (9,033,167) (6,984,781)	123,004 (62,634) 60,370	14,070,119 (14,159,645) (89,526)	21,857 (344,915) 1,762,156	19,839,519 (26,304,238) (5,410,279)	4,110,187 (3,034,337) 1,075,850
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Impact fees Faderal and stee general	0	457,998	356,826	469,321	0	0 6	279,408	1,563,553	0 0
Peyments for capital acquisitions Transfers of capital assets from other funds	000	(465,794)	(535,096)	(2,772,169) 3.407	(1,839,659) (1,839,659) (2,634	(13,835,717)	(413,035)	(19,861,470) 92,311	(5,514,903)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Proceeds from issuance of lease navable		2,367	32,000	0 0	00	00	0 0	34,367	1,687,056
Loans due to other funds Loans due from other funds	(35,308)	(746,556)				317,818		(464,046)	643,036
Payments on notes receivable		0 0 0 0		463,000			• • •	463,000	0
r incipal part on notes payable Principal paid on bonds payable	0	0	•	(2,360,000)	00	90	(380,000)	(2,740,000)	<b>-</b>
interest paid on bonds payable Principal paid on lease payable Interest paid on lease payable	0 ( <b>49,90</b> 1) (13,160)	(2,0 <del>6</del> 9) 0 0		(1,492,664) 0 0	000	000	(43,678) 0 0	(1,538,411) (49,901) (13,160)	0 (1,336,300) (121,211)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(105,864)	(900,241)	(146,270)	(5,689,105)	749,718	(13,517,899)	(541,848)	(20,151,509)	(2,694,905)
Cash flows from investing activities: Receipts of interest Net cash provided by investing activities	0 0	32,625 32,625	226,067 226,067	761,582 761,58 <u>2</u>	30,869 30,869	484,868	151,065	1,687,076 1,6 <b>87,0</b> 76	279,707
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash at beginning of year	(300)	244,688 528,901	1,882,521	1,540,659	604,798 34,314	(14,533,288)	2,393,360 2,126,950	(7,867,562)	(677,850) 7,130,186
Cash at end of year	0\$	\$773,589	\$6,000,646	\$20,227,466	\$639,112	\$7,599,023	\$4,520,310	\$39,760,146	\$6,452,336
Cash at end of year consists of: Cash Restricted cash	0\$	\$581,830 191,759	\$\$,329,267 671,379	\$13,857,495 6,369,971	\$639,112	\$1 7,599,022	\$3,134,264 1,386,046	\$23,541,969 16,218,177	\$6,452,336 0
Total Cash	0\$	\$773,589	\$6,000,646	\$20,227,466	\$639,112	\$7,599,023	\$4,520,310	\$39,760,146	\$6,452,336

Note: This statement is continued on the following page.

### PROVO CITY CORPORATION Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

## Business-type Activities/Enterprise Funds

	Golf	Water	Waste- water	Energy	Airport	Telecom	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:									
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net	(448,499)	\$701,236	\$831,352	\$7,915,614	(\$882,649)	(1,521,551)	\$758,994	\$7,354,497	(\$1,612,578)
cash provided (used) by operating activities: Demociation	351.631	809,443	1.104.095	3.265.165	747.343	1.298.045	351.981	7.927.703	2.566.310
Amortization	0	0	0	0	0	78,406	0	78,406	0
Changes in assets and liabilities:									
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	0	(356,710)	(17,326)	(445,516)	(314,438)	(337,627)	(49,019)	(1,520,636)	3,244
Decrease (increase) in inventory	0	(355,238)	0	(110,957)	0	322,261	•	(143,934)	35,017
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(2,374)	289,493	107,107	(129,372)	218,045	(1,276,231)	(66,615)	(859,947)	(143,517)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	(414)	13,995	2,087	2,787,401	510	10,254	4,703	2,818,536	(198,657)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		130,890	0	100,281	0	0	0	231,171	0
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	10,775	34,945	(27,398)	70,347	(4,970)	15,712	21,943	121,354	11,679
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$88,881)	\$1,268,054	\$1,999,917	\$13,452,963	(\$236,159)	(\$1,410,731)	\$1,021,987	\$16,007,150	\$661,498
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Capital asset trade-ins Contributed capital	20 20	\$0 \$838,998	\$0 \$734,931	\$201,903	2 2	22	20 00	\$0 \$1,775,832	\$660,830

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. See the accompanying independent auditors' report.



This page is intentionally left blank.

#### **PROVO CITY CORPORATION**

## Notes to the Financial Statements JUNE 30, 2006

#### INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.	Summa	ry of Significant Accounting Policies	
		Reporting Entity	48
	В.	Financial Statement Presentation	50
	<b>C</b> .	Reconciliation of Government-wide/Fund Financial Statements	54
	D.	Cash & Investments	54
	E.	Interfund Transactions	54
	F.	Inventories	55
	G.	Prepaid Items	55
	H.	Restricted Assets	55
	I.	Capital Assets	55
	J.	Compensated Absences	57
	K.	Long-term Obligations	57
		Fund Equity	57
	M.	Bond Discounts/Issuance Costs	58
	N.	Estimates	58
	Ο.	Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Assets	58
2.	Deposi	ts and Investments	58
3.	Receiva	ables	60
4.	Capital	Assets	62
5.	Risk M	anagement	65
6.	Capital	Leases	66
7.	Long-te	erm Debt	67
8.	Restate	ment of Fund Equity/Net Assets	71
9.	Interfur	nd Assets and Liabilities	72
10.	Conting	gent Liabilities	74
11.	Joint V	entures	75
12.	Post-en	nployment	79
13.	Retiren	nent Plans	80
14.	Restric	tions on Fund Balances	84
	_	Jtility Customer	85
		lopment Agency	86
		Iship, Compliance and Accountability	87
18.	Reconc	iliation of Balance Sheets of Governmental Funds to	
		ent of Net Assets	88
19.	Interest	Expense	89

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The Provo City Corporation (City) was incorporated on February 6<sup>th</sup> of 1851, and is a political subdivision of the State of Utah. The City is governed by an elected mayor and seven elected council members. The City provides services to residents and businesses in a multitude of areas including police and fire protection, parks and recreation, economic development, planning and zoning, water, sewer treatment, airport, telecommunications, golf course, energy and general administrative services.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, this report presents the financial information of both Provo City Corporation (the primary government) and its component units. The City has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability has been set forth in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 14. These criteria include (1) appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, (2) the ability of the City to impose its will on that organization and, (3) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the City.

#### Blended Component Units

Blended component units are entities which are legally separate from the City, but are so intertwined with the City that they are, in substance, the same as the City. They have the same governing board and provide services almost entirely to the City. They are reported as funds of the City. These are organizations for which the City is financially accountable, and the relationship with the City is significant enough that exclusions would possibly lead to misleading or incomplete Financial Statements. To obtain separate individual component unit financial statements, please send the request to Provo City, c/o Finance Department, PO Box 1849, Provo, UT 84603-1849.

Included in this report are the following blended component units.

The Provo City Redevelopment Agency was established to administer and disburse funds which are received through the federal office of Housing and Urban Development. The board of directors consists of the serving members of the City's municipal council. The bond issuance authorizations are approved by the City's municipal council, and the legal liability for those bonds remains with the City. The Agency is reported as a special revenue fund.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Municipal Building Authority of Provo City, Utah, was created March 30, 1989, by the City under the provisions of the Utah Municipal Building Authority Act. The Authority's purpose is to acquire, construct, improve or extend one or more projects and finance the costs of such projects on behalf of the City. The Municipal Building Authority has issued lease revenue bonds to provide funds to the Provo City/Utah County Ice Sheet Authority for construction of a covered ice sheet facility at Seven Peaks. The City's municipal council approves the bond issuance authorizations, and the legal liability for those bonds remains with the City. The Municipal Building Authority is reported as a debt service fund.

The Provo City Stormwater Service District serves all the citizens of the government and is governed by a board of directors consisting of the City's municipal council. The rates for user charges and bond issuance authorizations are approved by the City's municipal council, and legal liability remains with the City. The District is reported as an enterprise fund.

The **Provo Foundation** was created April 17, 1984, by Provo City to provide for the receipt of gifts to the City and was incorporated October 10, 1987. It has received a tax exempt status under section 501 (a) as an organization described in section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Board of Trustees is appointed by the City's municipal council and consists of the Mayor, Council Chairperson, and prominent individuals in the community. The Foundation is reported as a special revenue fund.

#### Related Organizations

A related organization is an organization for which the City is not financially accountable (because it does not have a financial benefit relationship) even though the City appoints a voting majority of the organizations governing board.

Related organizations include the following.

The Provo City Housing Authority Board of Directors is selected by the City's municipal council from a list of qualified applicants. The Board of Directors controls personnel, management, finances and budget.

The Metropolitan Water District of Provo Board of Directors is selected by the City's municipal council from a list of qualified applicants. The Board of Directors controls personnel, management, finances and budget. The Metropolitan Water District of Provo was created under UCA section 17A-2-800. Because the majority of the board is appointed, it is treated as a related organization, not as a component unit.

JUNE 30, 2006

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## B. Financial statement presentation, measurement focus and basis of accounting

As of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, the City implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements No. 34, 36, 37 and 38. These pronouncements are related to the new financial reporting requirements for all state and local governments. The most significant changes can be found in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, the newly required Management's Discussion and Analysis and, most importantly, the Basic Financial Statements. A more detailed explanation of the Basic Financial Statements follows.

#### Basis of Presentation

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities, report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because these assets cannot be used to address activities and obligations of the government. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed, in whole or in part, by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are amounts that are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the government's enterprise fund functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The government-wide statement of net assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, and the difference between the two is reported as net assets. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Indirect costs in the governmental activities that are not associated directly with a function or program in the City are included in the general government activities in the entity-wide statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

The City's funds are organized into two major categories: governmental and proprietary. Separate financial statements are provided for each of these categories. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating (general) fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and
- b. Total assets, liabilities, revenue or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise find are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

As per the above criteria, the City's general fund and housing consortium fund are major funds. The City may also report other individual governmental funds as major funds if they are determined to be of particular importance to financial statement users. The City has determined that presenting the capital improvement fund as a major fund provides valuable information to financial statement users. All other governmental funds are non-major.

The following is a classification of the City's individual funds.

**JUNE 30, 2006** 

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

**Governmental Fund Types** 

The General Fund is the primary fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds.

Special revenue funds are used by the City to account for revenues derived from specific taxes, licenses and intergovernmental grants which are designated to finance particular functions or activities of the City.

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general obligation bonds and for the accumulation of special assessments for the payment of special improvement bonds.

Capital project funds are used to account for resources designated to construct governmental capital assets which may require more than one fiscal year for completion.

#### **Proprietary Fund Types**

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the City is that (1) the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or, (2) the City has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The existing enterprise funds account for construction; operation; maintenance; related debt; and property, plant and equipment within each fund. The City-owned airport, energy utility, golf course, telecommunications, water utility, and wastewater utility are classified as major funds. The storm drain and sanitation are non-major enterprise funds.

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments within the City. The City maintains internal service funds for employee benefits, insurance/claims, fleet management, computer replacement and facility maintenance.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Major revenues susceptible to accrual are property tax, sales tax, franchise, and utility receivables.

Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchangelike transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

Governmental fund financial statements, other than proprietary funds, are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

As under accrual accounting, expenditures, including capital outlay, generally are recorded when a liability is incurred. Expenditures related to principal and interest on general long-term debt that has not matured, compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, are generally followed in both the government-wide and enterprise fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds and are subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### C. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, while the government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. As a result, there are important differences between the assets, liabilities, revenues and expense/expenditures reported on the fund financial statements and the government-wide financial statements. For example, many long-term assets and liabilities are excluded from the fund balance sheet but are included in the entity-wide financial statements. As a result there must be reconciliation between the two statements to explain the differences. A reconciliation is included as part of the fund financial statements (see pages 35, 37).

#### D. Cash and Investments

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits, sweep accounts, escrows with trustees, and the State Treasurer's investment pool, as well as short-term investments with maturities of three months or less (cash equivalents) such as money market accounts and certificates of deposit. Investments are stated at fair value. Deposits and investments appear as cash, restricted cash and restricted assets on the balance sheets.

#### E. Interfund Transactions

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided, services rendered and for short-term interfund loans or transfers. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Loans are reported as receivables and payables and are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet of the governmental fund financial statements. Interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the Statement of Net Assets.

When an internal service fund provides goods or services to another fund, redundancy is inherent because expenditures/expenses are reported in both the fund providing and the fund receiving the goods or services. Since internal service funds primarily benefit governmental funds, they are included in the governmental activities in the entity-wide statements. The basic assumption for internal service funds is that they operate on a breakeven basis. Accordingly, any net profit or loss has been allocated to the functions that benefited from the goods or services provided based on proportionate benefit. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation between the governmental fund statements and the government-wide columnar presentation.

#### F. Inventories

Inventories of supplies for the proprietary fund types are stated at cost and are accounted for on a current cost basis. Inventory items within the proprietary funds are considered expenses when used (consumption method). Inventory items in the governmental funds are considered expenditures when purchased (purchase method).

#### G. Prepaid Items

Any payments made to vendors on or before June 30, 2006, for services performed or received after that date are recorded as prepaid items.

#### H. Restricted Assets

Net assets are reported as restricted on the entity-wide statements when constraints placed on net asset use are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As an example, certain proceeds of the City's enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

On the fund financial statements, cash is often restricted to a particular use due to statutory or budgetary requirements and is classified as "restricted cash" on the balance sheet.

#### I. Capital Assets

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition.

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

### Notes to the Financial Statements JUNE 30, 2006

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds, capital asset expenditures are treated as capital assets. Capital assets include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets, e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Prior to July 1, 2001, governmental funds' infrastructure assets were not capitalized. The GASB statement No. 34 requires capitalization of infrastructure, but permits an optional four-year delay for implementation of the infrastructure capitalization. The implementation of this portion of GASB No. 34 was not delayed for the majority of the City's assets. Most of the City's assets (with acquisition dates as far back as June 30, 1980) were valued at actual historical cost (when available) or estimated historical cost and capitalized in the 2002 fiscal year.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Bridges	60
Sidewalks	50
Water & Sewer lines	75
Buildings (new)	40
Buildings (used)	30
Traffic signals	30
Roads	20
Building improvements	20
Land improvements	20
Fire trucks	10
Communication lines and equipment	7
Machinery and equipment	7
Library books	6
Furniture	5
Vehicles	5
Office equipment	5
Computer equipment	5
Computer software	3
Garbage trucks	7

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### J. Compensated Absences

City policy provides for employees to be paid 100 percent of the unused portion of vacation leave and 25 percent of the unused portion of sick leave (except that employees with twenty years or more of full-time service receive 50 percent), when they retire or terminate employment. In the entity-wide statements and the proprietary funds, a provision has been made to account for all of the earned, unused vacation leave and sick pay that would be paid to an employee if he or she were to leave the City on June 30, 2006. The number of years of service determines whether the employee will receive 25 percent or 50 percent of unused sick pay balance. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### K. Long-term Obligations

The accounting treatment of long-term debt depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debts to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term debt consists primarily of notes payable, accrued compensated absences, bonds payable and capital leases.

Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as a liability in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources, and the payment of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting for proprietary funds is the same in the fund statements as it is in the government-wide statements.

#### L. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### M. Bond Discounts/Issuance Costs

In the government-wide statements, these costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. For governmental fund types in the fund financial statements, the bond discount and issuance costs are expensed in the period they are incurred.

#### N. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### O. Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Net Assets

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net assets first.

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains detailed accounting records for individual funds, and it also maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, thereby maximizing the interest earnings for all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is included in the statement of net assets as "Cash" and "Restricted Cash." Also included are deposits and investments held by the Trustees on various bond issues. The basis of investments is cost. Deposits and investments are not required to be collateralized by state statute.

There are no restrictions or material differences in the types of investments that can be made for different funds, fund types or component units, provided such investments meet the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act. According to the general indenture instructions for all outstanding bond issues, bond proceeds may be invested and reinvested in investment securities that mature no later than the date on which the monies on deposit therein will be needed for the purposes of such funds.

Investments of monies in Debt Service Reserve Accounts must mature no later than five years from the date of such investments.

#### **NOTE 2- DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

Deposits. The City follows the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act (Utah Code Annotated 1953, Section 51, Chapter 7) in handling its depository and temporary investment transactions. Following is a discussion of the city's exposure to various risks related to its cash management activities.

#### A. Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the local government's deposits may not be recovered. The City policy for managing custodial credit risk is to adhere to the Money Management Act. The Act requires all deposits of the local government to be in a qualified depository, defined as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the federal government and which has been certified by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions as meeting the requirement of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council. As of June 30, 2006, \$3,524,182 of the City's bank balance of \$3,624,182 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### B. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City policy for limiting the credit risk of investments is to comply with the Money Management Act.

The City is authorized to invest in the Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (PTIF), and external pooled investment fund managed by the Utah State Treasurer and subject to the Act and Council requirements. The PTIF is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company and deposits in the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah. The PTIF operates and reports to participants on an amortized cost basis. The income, gains, and losses, net of administration fees, of the PTIF are allocated based upon the participants' average daily balances.

For the year ended June 30, 2006, the City had investments of \$73,263,832 with the PTIF. The entire balance had a maturity less than one year. The PTIF pool has not been rated.

#### C. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City manages it's exposure to declines in fair value by investing mainly in the PTIF and by adhering to the Money Management Act. The Act requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments may not exceed the portion of availability of the funds to be invested.

#### **NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES**

Accounts receivable are recorded in the general, special revenue, capital projects, enterprise and trust funds. The Energy Fund collects receivables for all utility enterprise funds. It remits the entire amount of the Water, Wastewater, Sanitation, and Storm Drain Funds' collections each month to the respective fund. At year-end each fund is charged for its pro-rata share of uncollectible accounts receivable. Adjustments to allowance for doubtful accounts increase or decrease the related revenue accounts.

Accounts receivable and the associated allowances for uncollectible accounts, at June 30, 2006, consist of the following:

Governmental Funds			Capital	Housing		Nonmajor Funds		Total
	 General	ımp	rovement	 onsortium	_	runus		Total
Receivables	\$ 10,542,160	\$	1,343	\$ 316,592	\$	6,193,099	\$	17,053,194
Less: allowance for								
Uncollectibles	 (1,421,169)		0	 0		(7,606)		(1,428,774)
Net total receivables	\$ 9,120,991	\$	1,343	\$ 316,592	<u>\$</u>	6,185,493	<u>\$</u>	15, <b>624,</b> 419
Increase (decrease) Revenue related to uncollectibles	\$ (172,066)	\$	0	\$ . 0	\$	12,125	s	(159,941)

Proprietary Funds									
	Water	Waste Water	 Energy	Airport	_	l'elecom_	 onmajor Funds		Total
Receivables Less: allowance for	\$ 1,020,906	\$ 554,157	\$ 6,400,487	\$ 613,442	\$	<b>726,4</b> 53	\$ 550,692	\$	8,845,230
Uncollectibles	(21,619)	(16,614)	(163,107)	(1,975)		(17,564)	(16,084)		(215,344)
Net total receivables	\$ 999,287	\$ 537,543	\$ 6,237,379	\$ 611,467	\$	<b>708</b> ,889	\$ 534,609	<u>\$</u>	9,629,174
Increase (decrease) Revenue related to uncollectibles	\$ (14,788)	\$ (11,103)	\$ 61,094	\$ 20	\$	5,535	\$ (8,477)	\$	47,069

Property taxes are levied on January 1, giving the City legal claim on that date. The taxes are due on November 1 and are delinquent after November 30 of each year. Property taxes are collected by the Utah County Treasurer and remitted to the City shortly after collection. The property taxes that have been remitted to the City within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period have been recognized as revenue. The uncollected, measurable amounts have been accrued as unearned revenue.

#### NOTE 3 – RECEIVABLES (continued)

Property taxes that were levied on January 1 of 2006 and are due in November of 2006 are budgeted for the 2007 fiscal year. Even though they are intended to fund the 2007 fiscal year, they must be recognized as an asset because the City has an enforceable claim to the revenue.

Franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered as susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period.

All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City. The revenue recognized on these receivables is deferred until the cash is collected in the governmental fund statements.

The City has several lending programs intended to revitalize neighborhoods and business districts. These programs are funded through state and federal grants. The loans to citizens and businesses represent the majority of the notes receivable balance on the financial statements.

Notes receivable and the associated allowances for uncollectible accounts, at June 30, 2006, consist of the following:

		ernmental ctivities	siness Type Activities	Total		
Business & citizen assistance loans Less: allowance for	\$ 14	1,134,531	\$ 0	\$ 14	4,134,531	
Uncollectibles		(627,526)	0		(627,526)	
Other notes receivable	2	,730,000	511,000		3,241,000	
Net total notes receivable		,237,005	\$ 511,000		6,748,005	
Increase (decrease)						
Uncollectibles related to revenues	\$	4,764	\$ 0	\$	4,764	

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivable for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period (unavailable). Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned (unearned). At the end of June 30, 2006, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

#### NOTE 3 – RECEIVABLES (continued)

	<u>Unearned</u>	<u>Unavailab</u>	<u>le</u>
Property tax receivable (general fund)	\$ 3,622,020	\$	0
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all requirements	26,367	1,262,2	25
Property tax receivable (library fund)	2,675,638	•	0
Property tax receivable (debt service fund)	2,931,649		0
Ambulance Billing	0	409,0	187
Central Billing	0	447,2	90
Note Receivables	0	12,872,3	106_
	\$ 9,255,674	\$ 14,990,9	08

#### **NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets required several prior period adjustments (see note 8). During the fiscal year, the City reclassified several capital assets in an effort to provide more useful information. The new categories include water stock and infrastructure for storm drain, water lines and sewer lines. The following table delineates the impact of these prior period adjustments and the new asset categories as well as the normal capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

	Beginning Balance	Prior Period Adjustments	Transfers & Reclass	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:	<del></del>					Dollare
Capital assets not being depreciated:			-			
Land	\$ 139,865,546	\$ 7,034,760	\$ 0	\$ 6,402,676	\$ (9.880)	f : 152 002 100
Land Easement	200,983	7,054,700	, ,	3 0,402,070 0	, , ,	
Construction in progress	7,279,966	0	0	5,460, <b>30</b> 7	(140.040)	200,983
Total	147,346,495	7,034,760	0	11,862,983	(140,049) (149,929)	12,600,224 166,094,309
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Machinery and equipment	30,5 <b>40,84</b> 8	0	254.040	£ (00 (70	(2 (00 200)	*******
Library collection	4,741,840	0	354,049	5,692,670	(3,608,389)	32,979,178
Buildings	60,748,573	0	0	305,699	(/	4,911,006
Land improvements	2,190,683	0	6,491	0	(,/	60,734,012
Infrastructure:	2,170,003	v	0	624,920	0	2,815,603
Trails	847,833	0	^	^	•	
Traffic signals	5,934,193	0	0	0	•	847,833
Noise Wall	127,160	0	0	0	•	5,934,193
Bridges	11,506,193	0	0	•	0	127,160
Roads	53,883,583	12,944,521	0	159,481	(40.000)	11,665,674
Sidewalks	18,660,850	12, <del>744</del> ,321	. 0	2,730,105	· · ·	69,517,326
Total	189,181,756	12,944,521	360,540	752,606		19,413,456
	107,101,750	12,744,321	300,340	10,265,481	(3,806,857)	208,945,441
	Beginning	Prior Period	Transfers			Ending
	Balance	Adjustments	& reclass	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Machinery and equipment	(21,920,714)	(83,945)	(263,577)	(3,148,532)	<b>2,</b> 939,9 <b>38</b>	(22,476,830)
Library collection	(3,546,062)	Ò	0	(299,963)	• •	(3,709,492)
Buildings	(22,761,120)	0	(4,652)	(1,666,497)		(24,411,217)
Land improvements	(70,075)	0	Ý	(109,534)	,	(179,609)
Infrastructure:				(,,	_	(1.7,007)
Trails	(128,847)	0	0	(42,392)	0	(171,239)
Traffic signals	(1,146,874)	0	0	(197,811)	Ö	(1,344,685)
Noise Wall	(6,358)	0	0	(6,358)	Ô	(12,716)
Bridges	(2,132,724)	0	0	(191,770)	Ō	(2,324,494)
Roads	(36,582,792)	(7,315,539)	0	(2,133,728)	0	(46,032,059)
Sidewalks	(7,475,298)	0	0	(373,218)	0	(7,848,516)
Total	(95,770,864)	(7,399,484)	(268,229)	(8,169,803)	3,097,523	(108,510,857)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	93,410,892	5,545,037	00 211	2.006./20	(700.004)	
Governmental activities capital assets, net			92,311 \$ 92,311	2,095,678 \$ 13,958,661	\$ (859,263)	100,434,584 \$ 266,528,893
	♥ 4TV.(J(_)0/	a 14.317./91	3 9/111	1 14472 141	1X7U/631	166 VIX 202

#### NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006, continued:

	Beginning Balance		rior Period Adjustments		Transfers & Reclass	_	Increases				Ending Balance
Business-type activities:											
Capital assets not being depreciated:								•	(0.020.202)	•	1,714,318
Construction in progress	\$ 10,049,226		0	\$	0	\$	1,495, <b>294</b>	\$	(9,830,202)	Þ	• •
Water Stock	<b>2,322,7</b> 56		0		0		0		(00.540)		2,322,756
Land	38,744,100		(2,342)		35,450		0		(23,540)		38,753,668
Total	51,116,082		(2,342)		35,450		1,495,294		(9,853,742)		42,790,742
Capital assets being depreciated:									•		
Machinery and equipment	94,358,230		0		(3 <b>77,57</b> 7)		24,99 <b>9,73</b> 1		(1,293, <b>948</b> )		117,686,436
Buildings	97,341,706		0		(17,624,385)		29 <b>2,058</b>		0		<b>8</b> 0,009,3 <b>79</b>
Land improvements	29,673,607		. 0		0		2,43 <b>2,634</b>		(848,195)		31,258,046
Infrastructure:											
Storm Drain	3,194,185		0		17,605,972		474,109		0		21,274,266
Water Lines	39,650,421		<b>56,4</b> 31		0		91 <b>6,36</b> 3		0,		40,623,215
Sewer Lines	18,823,435		83,411		. 0		724,966		0		19,631 <b>,812</b>
Total	283,041,584		139,842		(395,990)	_	29,839,861		(2,142,143)		310,483,154
Less accumulated depreciation for:											
Machinery and equipment	(57,648,15	5)	(282,934)	i	770,789		(4,431,916)		1,273,805		(60,318,412)
Buildings	(43,436,99		(97,776)		10,843,036		(1,535,169)		0		(34,226,906)
Land improvements	(10,489,80	· .	(-1,-,-)		. 0		(983,448)		848,193		(10,625,055)
Infrastructure:	(10,105,00	••					` , ,				
Storm Drain	(755,51	9)	0		(11,345,596)		(441,350)		0		(12,542,465)
Water Lines	(8,710,52	•	(6,368,759)	١	0	ı	(387,177)		0		(15,466,458)
Sewer Lines	(5,774,16	•	(3,855,657)		0	l	(148,643)		0		(9,778,466)
Total	(126,815,16		(10,605,126	_	268,229	_	(7,927,703)	_	2,121 <b>,998</b>	_	(142,957,762)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1 <b>56,22</b> 6,42	4	(10,465,284	)	(127,761)	)	21,912,158		(20,145)		167,525,392
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 207,342,50		(10,467,626	_	(92,311)		23,407,452	<u>\$</u>	(9,873 <b>,887</b> )	\$	210,316,134

#### NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government	\$	3,375,293
Public safety		603,311.28
Public services		2,963,883.00
Community revitalization		52,421.00
Culture and recreation		1,174,894.00
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$	8,169,803
Business-type activities		
Golf Course	\$	351,631
Water		809,443
Wastewater		1,104,095
Energy		3,265,165
Airport		747,343
Sanitation		2,314
Storm drain		349,667
Telecommunications		1,298,045
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	S	7,927,703

The total interest capitalized during the current fiscal year was \$2,406,500.

#### NOTE 5- RISK MANAGEMENT

The City participates in the Utah State workers compensation program. Premiums paid in fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, from the Employees Benefits Fund were \$350,284, a decrease of \$17,394 from the prior year. Also, the City received a dividend of \$32,079 as a result of good claims history.

Cash transfers were made into the employee benefits fund by all other funds and are available to pay the premiums. The interfund transfers are based primarily upon the individual funds' claims experience and are included as an employee benefit under personnel expenses.

For the past five years the City has been self-insured on all insurance claims up to \$750,000 per claim. A commercial insurance carrier is responsible for the portion of a claim that exceeds \$750,000 and to a limit of \$10 million per occurrance. The City has not had any claims that have exceeded the self-insurance limit of \$750,000 for the past five years.

#### **NOTE 5- RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

The following schedule is a reconciliation of the changes in the aggregate claims liability for the City from the prior fiscal year to the current fiscal year:

Aggregate Claims Liability	Beginning Balance	Claims Accrued	Claims Paid	Ending Balance
2006	\$ 485,000	\$ 818,628	\$1,08 <b>8,6</b> 28	\$215 <b>,00</b> 0
2005	293,500	1,238,694	1,0 <b>47,</b> 194	485 <b>,00</b> 0

#### **NOTE 6- CAPITAL LEASES**

The City has entered into lease agreements, as lessee, for financing the acquisition of equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Original Principal	Interest Rates
Four Pierce Fire Vehicles	\$2,331,718	5.99%
Four Ambulances	824,164	3.73%
Golf Course Equipment	244,835	4.95%

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2006 were as follows:

#### Lease payment

·	Totals
2007	\$ 403,180
2008	373,246
2009	363,220
2010	363,220
2011	363,220
2012-2016	1,816,100
Total minimum lease payments	3,682,186
Less amount representing interest	(636,916)
Present value of minimum lease payments	3,045,270
Amount due within one year	344,161
Amount due after one year	\$ 2,701,109

#### NOTE 7- LONG-TERM DEBT

#### General Obligation Bonds

The government issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental activities in prior years in the amount of \$26,780,000. During the year, new general obligation bonds were issued in the amount of \$9,140,000.

#### Revenue Bonds

The government also issues bonds where the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The original amount of revenue bonds issued in prior years was \$106,234,000 for business-type activities and \$5,385,000 for governmental activities. During the year, \$2,100,000 in new revenue bonds were issued.

#### Notes Payable

The City entered into an agreement on April 30, 2002, with Howard C. Stutz and Mildred R. Stutz to purchase property at 531 West 3700 North for \$704,000. The City issued a note payable in the original amount of \$704,000. The note was paid in full during the year.

The City entered into an agreement on August 7, 2003 with the Department of Housing and Urban Development for a section 108 loan to be used for infrastructure for a industrial business park at 2900 South Mountain Vista Parkway for \$3,500,000.

The City entered into an agreement on July 7, 2004, with the Utah National Parks Council to purchase property located at 250 West 500 North for \$195,000. \$39,000 was paid at closing and a note was issued by the City for \$156,000.

The City entered into an agreement on October 27, 2004, with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. to borrow \$975,000 for the construction of a splash pool with related equipment located at the Veterans Memorial Park.

The City entered into an agreement on April 11,2006 with the Food & Care Coalition for a building and land in the amount of \$950,000.

#### **NOTE 7- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)**

The City entered into an agreement on March 16, 2004, with EsNet Properties to purchase property located at 5720 North Heritage School Drive (250 West) for \$2,440,000. \$310,382 was paid at closing and a note was issued by the City for \$2,129,618.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's long-term obligations are as follows:

#### Governmental activities

**Grand Total** 

	G.O.	G.O. Bonds			Revenue Bonds				
·	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		
2007	<b>\$</b> 1,99 <b>5,0</b> 00	\$	936,649	\$	485,000	\$	283,098		
2008	2,11 <b>5,0</b> 00		846,013		550,000		251,893		
2009	2,25 <b>0,0</b> 00		745,975		590,000		216,783		
2010	2,345,000		642,100		645,000		178,880		
2011	2,450,000		533,763		680,000		137,125		
2012-2016	9,20 <b>0,0</b> 00		942,232		560,000		410,865		
2017-2021	0		0		335,000		296,940		
2022-2026	. 0		0		985,000		179,585		
	\$20,355,000	\$	4,646,732	_\$_	4,830,000	<u>\$</u>	1,955,169		
	`NT-4	D	.1.1.			. 1			
4	Notes	Pay				otal	T		
2007	Principal \$ 1,144,607	<u> </u>	<u>Interest</u> 234,326	-\$	Principal 3,624,607	\$	Interest 1,454,073		
2007		Þ	-	Þ		Ф			
2008	1,044,588		208,264		3,709,588		1,306,170		
2010	1,11 <b>2,0</b> 96 74 <b>1,5</b> 12		179,416		3,952,096		1,142,174		
2010	•		148,172		3,731,512		969,152		
	760,884		114,852		3,890,884		785,740		
2012-2016 2017-2021	1,77 <b>4,6</b> 26 0		129,973 0		11,534,626		1,483,070		
2017-2021	. 0		0		335,000 985,000		296,940 179,585		
2022-2020	\$ 6,578,313	\$	1,015,003	\$	31,763,313	\$	7,616,904		
	\$ 0,370,313	<u></u>	1,015,005	-	31,703,313	<b>—</b>	7,010,204		
	Current Portion	n							
	Bonds			\$	2,480,000				
	Notes				1,144,608				
	Leases				305,426				
	Total Curre	_	ortion	_	3,930,034				
	Long-term Por	tion							
	Bonds				22,706,006				
	Notes				<b>5,433</b> ,70 <b>5</b>				
	Leases			_	2,691,165				
	Total Long-	-tern	n portion		30,830,876	,			
	Total				34,760,910				
	Less: unamo	rtize	d amounts		(1,006)				
	Less Leases			_	2,996,591				

\$ 31,763,313

#### **NOTE 7- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)**

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's long-term obligations continued:

#### Business-type activities

	Revenue bond			
	<b>Principal</b>	Interest		
2007	\$ 4,316,000	\$ 3,742,957		
2008	4,506,000	3,564,595		
2009	4,696,000	2,985,389		
2010	5,097,000	3,187,517		
2011	5,814,000	2,902,304		
2012-2015	21,285,000	8,473,865		
2016-2020	12,655,000	6,344,799		
2021-2026	16,105,000	3,189,670		
	\$ 74,474,000	\$ 34,391,096		
Current Portion				
Bonds		\$ 4,316,000		
Leases		38,735		
Total Current portion		4,354,735		
Long-term Portion				
Bonds less unamortized of	lis <b>cou</b> nts			
and amount on bond re	68,8 <b>83,</b> 396			
Leases	9,944			
Total Long-term portio	68,893,340			
Grand Total	73,248,075			
Add: unamortized amoun	1,274,604			
Less Leases		(48,679)		
Grand Total		\$ 74,474,000		

The following is a schedule of bonds that were issued by the City and later refunded because lower interest rates were available:

	Original Issue Date	0	riginal Issue Amount	Unpaid Balance June 30, 2006		Final Date of Matur	rity	Refunding Bonds
1980 A Series	12/01/80	s	22,400,000	s	16,405,000	04/01/15		1984 A Series

#### NOTE 7- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2006, was as follows:

Coveramental activities   June 30, 2005   Increases   June 30, 2006   2007	•	Balance			Balance	Amount Due
General obligation bonds   G.O. 1995 Endra Stands (8.475 - 7.00%)   S 4,205,000   S 0 \$ (4,205,000)   S 1,200 \$ 1,100,000   G.O. 1996 Ethrary Bonds (5.0 - 5.4%)   12,340,000   0,141,0000   1,125,000   1,130,000   1,130,000   G.O. 2006 Road Bonds (9.14 - 3.78)   0   9,140,000   S 5,355   (2,768)   52,587   0   13ax increment bond   0   2,100,000   0   2,100,000   5,000   2006 increments bond   0   (52,903)   1,322   (51,581)   0   5,000   2006 increments bond   1,000   0   (450,000)   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   2,700,000   480,000   2,700,000   2,700,000   2,700,000   2,700,000   2,700,000   30,000   2,700,000   30,000	Governmental activities	June 30, 2005	Increases	(Decreases)	June 30, 2006	2007
GO. 1995 Road Bonds (4.875 - 7.00%)						
G.O. 1999 Library Bonds (5.0 - 5.4%)				A		ė .
G.O. 2006 Road Bonds (9.14 - 3.78)	` ,	4 1,200,000	•	4 (.,200,000)	-	-
Col. 2006 Road Bonds unamortized   Tax increment bond   Col. Carbon		, ,	•	(1,125,000)	, ,	, ,
Tax increment bond   2,100,000   0 2,100,000   5,000   2006 increment bond unamortized   0 (52,903)   1,322 (51,581)   0   5,000   2,000   2,730,000   480,0000   1998A Bidg Authority Bonds (6.00 - 6.80%)   3,180,000   11,242,452 (5,781,446)   25,186,000   2,730,000   480,0000   Total Governmental Fund Bonds   19,725,000   11,242,452 (5,781,446)   25,186,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   2,780,000   3,900,000   3,		•		(2.5(2)		-
2,100,000   0   2,100,000   5,000   5,000   2,100,000   5,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   3,000,000		0	55,355	(2,768)	52,587	U
Special Obligation Bond   S52,903   1,322   (\$1,581)   O		Δ.	2 100 000	Λ	2 100 000	5.000
Special Obligation Bond   199A Bilg Authority Bonds (6.00 - 6.80%)   19,725,000   11,242,452   (5,781,446)   23,186,006   2,480,000				•		
1998		U	(32,903)	1,522	(31,301)	•
Total Governmental Fund Bonds   19,725,000   11,242,452   (5,781,446)   25,186,006   2,480,000		3 180 000	0	(450,000)	2 730 000	480 000
Note Payable Stutz Park (0%)         176,000         0         (176,000)         0         2,800,000         350,000           Note Payable Hud 108 (4.32%)         2,800,000         0         0         2,800,000         350,000           Note Payable Hula Indiand Parks Council (0%)         156,000         0         (116,667)         116,667         116,667           Note Payable Usah National Parks Council (0%)         156,000         0         (197,702)         1,745,052         209,169           Note Payable Esnet (5.80%)         1,942,754         0         (197,702)         1,745,052         209,169           Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         0         950,000         300,000           Total Notes Payable Cod & Care Coalition         0         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,343)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         1         1,600,000         \$ (1,600,00)         \$ (1,600,00)         \$ (1,600,00)         \$ (1,600,00)         \$ (1,20,500)           Revenue Bonds:						
Note Payable Stutz Park (0%)   176,000   0 (176,000)   0   0   350,000     Note Payable Hud 108 (4.32%)   2,800,000   0   0   2,800,000   350,000     Note Payable Hud 108 (4.32%)   233,334   0 (116,667)   116,667   116,667     Note Payable Earnet (5.80%)   150,000   0   (197,000)   117,000   39,000     Note Payable Earnet (5.80%)   1,942,754   0   (1197,702)   1,745,052   209,169     Note Payable Earnet (5.80%)   1,942,754   0   (1197,702)   1,745,050   209,169     Note Payable Wells Fargo (3.48%)   975,000   0   (125,407)   849,593   129,772     Note Payable Food & Care Coalition   0   950,000   (654,776)   6,578,312   1,144,608     Capital Leases   1,325,052   3,155,882   (1,484,343)   2,996,591   305,426     Accrued Compensated Absences   3,923,453   22,677   0   3,946,130   199,816     Total Governmental activity		17,725,000	11,272,732	(3,701,110)	20,100,000	2,100,000
Note Payable Hud 108 (4.32%)   2,800,000   0   0   0   2,800,000   350,000     Note Payable Halladay Family Trust (0%)   233,334   0   0   (16,667)   116,667   116,667     Note Payable Utah National Parks Council (0%)   15,000   0   (39,000)   117,000   39,000     Note Payable Elanet (5,80%)   1,942,754   0   (197,702)   1,745,052   209,169     Note Payable Mella Fargo (3.48%)   975,000   0   0   (125,407)   849,593   129,772     Note Payable Food & Care Coalition   0   950,000   0   950,000   300,000     Total Notes Payable   6,283,088   950,000   (654,776)   6,578,312   1,144,608     Capital Leases   1,325,052   3,155,882   (1,484,343)   2,996,591   305,426     Accrued Compensated Absences   3,923,453   22,677   0   3,946,130   190,816     Total Governmental activity		177,000	^	(176,000)	٨	٥
Note Payable Halladay Family Trust (0%)         233,334         0         (116,667)         116,667         116,667           Note Payable Lanct (5.80%)         150,000         0         (39,000)         117,000         39,000           Note Payable Earnet (5.80%)         1942,754         0         (197,702)         1,745,052         209,169           Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         0         950,000         300,000           Total Notes Payable         6,283,088         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,434)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         Long-term liabilities         \$31,256,593         \$15,371,011         (7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,850           Revenue Bonds:         Easileases A Bonds (5,97-6,22%)         \$11,650,000         \$0         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (397,043)         0         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           L					•	_
Note Payable Utah National Parks Council (0%)         156,000         0         (39,000)         117,000         39,000           Note Payable Esnet (5,80%)         1,942,754         0         (197,702)         1,745,052         209,169           Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         0         950,000         300,000           Total Notes Payable Food & Care Coalition         6,283,088         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,343)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         Long-term Habilities         \$31,256,593         \$15,371,011         \$(7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,850           Balance June 30, 2005         Balance Balance Activities         Balance June 30, 2006         \$11,500,000         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (397,043)         0         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Amount on Refunding         (685,201)         0         76,133         (609,067)			-	•		•
Note Payable Esnet (5.80%)         1,942,754         0         (197,702)         1,745,052         209,169           Note Payable Wells Fargo (3.48%)         975,000         0         (125,407)         849,593         129,772           Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         6.678,312         1,144,608           Total Notes Payable         6,283,088         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,343)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         Long-term liabilities         \$31,256,593         \$15,371,011         \$(7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,805           Balance June 30, 2005         Increases         Balance June 30, 2006         Balance June 30, 2006         \$3,000,000         \$3,000,000         \$3,000,000         \$3,000,000         \$3,000,000         \$11,500,000         \$11,500,000         \$11,500,000         \$11,500,000         \$11,500,000         \$11,500,000         \$115,000         \$115,000         \$115,000         \$115,000         \$115,000         \$15,000         \$15,000         \$15,000		,	_	• •	•	
Note Payable Wells Fargo (3.48%)         975,000         0         (125,407)         849,593         129,772           Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         0         950,000         300,000           Total Notes Payable         6,283,088         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,343)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         Long-term liabilities         Sa1,256,593         \$15,371,011         \$(7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,850           Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5,97-6,22%)         Image: Sa1,256,593         \$15,371,011         \$(7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,850           Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5,97-6,22%)         \$11,500,000         \$0         \$(11,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Amount on Refunding         (685,201)         0         76,133         (609,067)         0           2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3,0-5,25)         17,335,000         0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•		•	•
Note Payable Food & Care Coalition         0         950,000         0         950,000         300,000           Total Notes Payable         6,283,088         950,000         (654,776)         6,578,312         1,144,608           Capital Leases         1,325,052         3,155,882         (1,484,343)         2,996,591         305,426           Accrued Compensated Absences         3,923,453         22,677         0         3,946,130         190,816           Total Governmental activity         Balance June 30, 2005         \$15,371,011         \$(7,920,565)         \$38,707,040         \$4,120,850           Business-type activities         Balance June 30, 2005         Increases         Balance (Decreases)         Balance June 30, 2005         Increases         Balance June 30, 2006         Balance June 30, 2006         Balance June 30, 2006         Balance June 30, 2006         Suppose 30, 2006         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$115,000         Suppose 30, 2005         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$11,540,000         \$15,085,000         \$15,085,000			•	````````````````		
Total Notes Payable	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•		•	•
Accrued Compensated Absences   3,923,453   22,677   0   3,946,130   190,816	•	6,283,088		(654,776)		<del></del>
Balance   Balance   June 30, 2005   Increases   June 30, 2006   June 30, 200	Capital Leases	1,325,052	3,155,882	(1,484,343)	2,996,591	305,426
Balance Business-type activities   June 30, 2005   Increases   Dune 30, 2006   June 30, 2006   Dune 30, 2007   Dune 30, 2007	Accrued Compensated Absences	3,923,453	22,677	0	3,946,130	190,816
Business-type activities         June 30, 2005         Increases         (Decreases)         Balance June 30, 2006         Amount Due 2007           Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5.97-6.22%)         \$11,650,000         \$0         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (397,043)         0         44,116         (352,927)         0           Less Deferred Amount on Refunding         (685,201)         0         76,133         (609,067)         0           2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)         17,335,000         0         (2,250,000)         15,085,000         2,360,000           Plus Deferred Issuance Premium         353,839         0         (44,002)         309,837         0         0           2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)         1,616,000         0         (157,000)         1,459,000         161,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (18,900)         0         2,700         (16,200)         0           Stornwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)         7,270,000         0         (380,000)         6,890,000         395,000           Less Deferred Costs         (98,836)         0         10,982         (87,854)         0           Total Business-type Bonds         75,993,	Total Governmental activity					
Business-type activities         June 30, 2005         Increases         (Decreases)         June 30, 2006         2007           Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5.97-6.22%)         \$11,650,000         \$0         \$(110,000)         \$11,540,000         \$115,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (397,043)         0         44,116         (352,927)         0           Less Deferred Amount on Refunding         (685,201)         0         76,133         (609,067)         0           2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)         17,335,000         0         (2,250,000)         15,085,000         2,360,000           Plus Deferred Issuance Premium         353,839         0         (44,002)         309,837         0           2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)         1,616,000         0         (157,000)         1,459,000         161,000           Less Deferred Issuance Costs         (18,900)         0         2,700         (16,200)         0           Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)         7,270,000         0         (380,000)         6,890,000         395,000           Less Deferred Costs         (98,836)         0         10,982         (87,854)         0           Less Deferred Costs         (531,685)         0         13,29	Long-term liabilities	\$ 31,256,593	\$ 15,371,011	\$ (7,920,565)	\$ 38,707,040	\$ 4,120,850
Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5.97-6.22%)       \$ 11,650,000 \$       \$ (110,000) \$       \$ 11,540,000 \$       \$ 115,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (397,043)       0 44,116       (352,927)       0         Less Deferred Amount on Refunding       (668,201)       0 76,133       (609,067)       0         2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0 (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0 (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0 (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0 2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0 (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0 10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0 39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0 13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0 (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,5		Balance			Balance	Amount Due
Revenue Bonds:         2002 Series A Bonds (5.97-6.22%)       \$ 11,650,000       \$ 0       \$ (110,000)       \$ 11,540,000       \$ 115,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (397,043)       0       44,116       (352,927)       0         Less Deferred Amount on Refunding       (685,201)       0       76,133       (609,067)       0         2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0       (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0       (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type	Business-type activities	June 30, 2005	Increases	(Decreases)	June 30, 2006	2007
2002 Series A Bonds (5.97-6.22%)       \$ 11,650,000       \$ 0       \$ (110,000)       \$ 11,540,000       \$ 115,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (397,043)       0       44,116       (352,927)       0         Less Deferred Amount on Refunding       (685,201)       0       76,133       (609,067)       0         2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0       (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0       (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779) <td>**</td> <td>74117 50, 2000</td> <td>2222</td> <td>(5 00000)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	**	74117 50, 2000	2222	(5 00000)		
Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (397,043)       0       44,116       (352,927)       0         Less Deferred Amount on Refunding       (685,201)       0       76,133       (609,067)       0         2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0       (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0       (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stornwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679		\$ 11.650,000	• ^	\$ (110,000)	\$ 11.540.000	\$ 115,000
Less Deferred Amount on Refunding       (685,201)       0       76,133       (609,067)       0         2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0       (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0       (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>			-			,
2003 Series A Energy Bonds (3.0-5.25)       17,335,000       0 (2,250,000)       15,085,000       2,360,000         Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0 (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0 (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0 2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0 (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0 10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0 0 39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0 13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0 (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0 (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0 1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type       1,537,291       121,354       0 1,658,645       82,932			-	,		Ö
Plus Deferred Issuance Premium       353,839       0       (44,002)       309,837       0         2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0       1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type	•		Ō	(2,250,000)	15,085,000	2,360,000
2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)       1,616,000       0       (157,000)       1,459,000       161,000         Less Deferred Issuance Costs       (18,900)       0       2,700       (16,200)       0         Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)       7,270,000       0       (380,000)       6,890,000       395,000         Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0       1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type	. —	353,839	. 0	(44,002)	309,837	0
Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)         7,270,000         0         (380,000)         6,890,000         395,000           Less Deferred Costs         (98,836)         0         10,982         (87,854)         0           Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)         39,500,000         0         0         39,500,000         1,285,000           Less Deferred Costs         (531,685)         0         13,292         (518,393)         0           Total Business-type Bonds         75,993,174         0         (2,793,779)         73,199,395         4,316,000           Capital Leases         98,580         0         (49,901)         48,679         38,735           Accrued Compensated Absences         1,537,291         121,354         0         1,658,645         82,932           Total Business-type	2003 Series A Water Bonds (2.0-4.25%)	•	0	(157,000)	1,459,000	161,000
Less Deferred Costs       (98,836)       0       10,982       (87,854)       0         Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)       39,500,000       0       0       39,500,000       1,285,000         Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0       1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       2       1       2       3	Less Deferred Issuance Costs	(18,900)	0	2,700	(16,200)	0
Telecom 2004 Sales Tax Bonds (2.54-5.42%)         39,500,000         0         39,500,000         1,285,000           Less Deferred Costs         (531,685)         0         13,292         (518,393)         0           Total Business-type Bonds         75,993,174         0         (2,793,779)         73,199,395         4,316,000           Capital Leases         98,580         0         (49,901)         48,679         38,735           Accrued Compensated Absences         1,537,291         121,354         0         1,658,645         82,932           Total Business-type	Stormwater 1999 (4.10-5.0%)	7,270,000	0	(380,000)	6,89 <b>0,00</b> 0	395,000
Less Deferred Costs       (531,685)       0       13,292       (518,393)       0         Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0       1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type	Less Deferred Costs	(98,836)	0	10,982	(87,854)	•
Total Business-type Bonds       75,993,174       0       (2,793,779)       73,199,395       4,316,000         Capital Leases       98,580       0       (49,901)       48,679       38,735         Accrued Compensated Absences       1,537,291       121,354       0       1,658,645       82,932         Total Business-type       2		<b>39,500,000</b>		•		
Capital Leases         98,580         0         (49,901)         48,679         38,735           Accrued Compensated Absences         1,537,291         121,354         0         1,658,645         82,932           Total Business-type	Less Deferred Costs	(531,685)	0	13,292	(518,393)	0
Accrued Compensated Absences 1,537,291 121,354 0 1,658,645 82,932  Total Business-type	Total Business-type Bonds	75,993,174	0	(2,793,779)	73,199,395	4,316,000
Total Business-type	Capital Leases	98,580	. 0	(49,901)	48,679	38,735
		1,537,291	121,354	0	1,65 <b>8,64</b> 5	82,932
Long-term liabilities \$ 77,629,045 \$ 121,354 \$ (2,843,680) \$ 74,906,719 \$ 4,437,667	<b>* •</b>	<del></del>			4 2/222	<u> </u>
	Long-term liabilities	\$ 77,629 <b>,04</b> 5	\$ 121,354	\$ (2,843,680)	<b>\$</b> 74,906,719	\$ 4,437,667

#### **NOTE 7- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)**

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end, \$175,824 of internal service funds compensated absences and \$2,996,591 of internal service funds capital leases were included in the above amounts. Also, governmental activities, claims and judgments and compensated absences have generally been liquidated by the general fund in prior years.

#### NOTE 8 – RESTATEMENTS OF FUND EQUITY/NET ASSETS

#### Prior Period Adjustments

Adjustments resulting from a change to comply with GASB Statement No. 34, adjustments due to an error or a change in accounting principle, are treated as adjustments to prior periods. Accordingly, the City reports these changes as a restatement of beginning fund balance, fund equity or net assets as appropriate.

In preparation for the implementation of GASB No. 34, the City closely evaluated its capital assets. In fiscal year 2005, the City implemented a new system for tracking utility department infrastructure. The new system allowed the City to identify and record developer contributed assets in the Water, Wastewater and Energy Funds that had not been recognized in prior years. Also, at the time that the water and sewer line infrastructure was brought into the system, the accumulated depreciation was not accounted for correctly.

The developer contributed portion of water, sewer and road infrastructure was understated in the initial implementation of GASB No. 34.

During fiscal year 2006, the system tracking the City vehicles was evaluated. There were vehicles identified that were not being depreciated correctly. The correction to accumulated depreciation was made during the current year.

Research has continued in an effort to identify and correctly report land owned by the City. There were numerous parcels identified that had been overlooked in the initial implementation of GASB No. 34. The largest land entry was made due to the land under the roads that had not been accounted for in previous years.

There were two other items that required prior period adjustments. An expense was paid out of fiscal year 2006 that should have been recognized as an expense in fiscal year 2005. Partial revenue received for a land sale should have been shown as a liability in fiscal year 2005.

### NOTE 8 - RESTATEMENTS OF FUND EQUITY/NET ASSETS (continued)

Following is a schedule of prior period adjustments:

	_	Sovernmental Activities	Business type Activities	
Beginning net assets, as previously stated Fund statement adjustments	\$	262,026,114	\$ 181,597,821	
Accounts payable		338,188	0	
Accumulated depreciation		(83,945)	(380,710)	
Land		0	(6,342)	
GASB 34 Entity-wide adjustments:		•		
Land		7,034,760	0	
Accumulated depreciation		0	(10,224,419)	
Developer contributed infrastructure		5,628,983	139,842	
Restated beginning net assets	\$	274,944,100	\$ 171,126,192	

# **NOTE 9 - INTERFUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Loans due From/To Other Funds consist of the following at June 30, 2006:

Due From	<u>Due To</u>		Due To	<u>Due From</u>			
		Internal				Internal	
<b>Fund</b>	Enterprise	Service	Governmental	Fund	Enterprise	Service	Governmental
Building Authority	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 84,117	Guaranty	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 84,117
CDBG	0	0	837,475	General Fund	0	0	83 <b>7,4</b> 75
CNRC	0	0	403,365	CDBG	0	0	403,365
Capital Resource	0	61 <b>6,42</b> 9	0	Capital Reserve	0	616,429	. 0
Facilities	0	26,607	0	Employee Benefits	0	<b>26,6</b> 07	0
Golf	61,001	0	0	Energy	61,001	0	0
Golf	0	0	147,526	General Fund	147,526	0	0
Homebuyer Assistance	0	0	48,000	CDBG	0	0	48,000
Housing Rehabilitation	0	0	130,587	CDBG	0	0	130,587
New Development	0	. 0	8,560	CDBG	0	0	8,560
Parks CIP	0	0	635,775	General Fund	0	0	635,775
Special Purpose Grants	0	0	275	Guaranty	0	. 0	275
Tax Increment	0	0	1,047,465	Econ. Development	0	0	1,047,465
Tax Increment	0	0	1,040,122	General Fund	0	.0	1,040,122
Telecommunications	812,853	.0	0	Energy	812,853	0	0
Telecommunications	980,000	0	. 0	Energy	980,000	0	0
Telecommunications	0	616,429	. 0	Capital Resources	616,429	0	0
Totals	\$ 1,853,854	\$ 1,259,465	\$ 4,383,267	•	\$ 2,617,809	<b>\$ 643,0</b> 36	\$ 4,235,741

# NOTE 9 - INTERFUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

Transfers In/Out to Other Funds, for the fiscal year 2006, consists of the following:

Transfer to		Transfer from	·	Transfers from		Transfer to			
		Internal				Internal			
Fund	Enterprise	Service	Governmental	Fund	Enterprise	Service	Governmental		
Airport CIP	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 11,270	General CIP Fund	\$ 11,270	\$ 0	\$ 0		
Airport CIP	0	0	109,000	General Fund	109,000	0	0		
Airport Fund	0	2,734	0	Employee Benefits Fund	2,734	0	0		
Arts Fund	0	1,334	0	Employee Benefits Fund	0	0	1,334		
Arts Fund	0	0	138,115	General Fund	0	0	138,115		
B & C Road Fund	0	0	1,475,284	General Fund	0	O	1,475,284		
Capital Reserve	0	0	259,197	B & C Road Fund		259,197	0		
Capital Reserve	413,500	0	0	Energy CIP	0	413,500	. 0		
Capital Reserve	0	0	69,741	General Fund	. 0	69,741	. 0		
Capital Reserve	0	0	53,486	Parks CIP	0	53,486	0		
Capital Reserve	5,641	0	0	Storm Drain	0	5,641	0		
Capital Reserve	47,358	0	0	Wastewater	0	47,358	0		
CDBG	0	0	483,158	CNRCC	0	0	483,158		
CDBG	0	0	48,000	Home Buyer Assistance	0	0	48,000		
CDBG	0	0	41,160	Housing Rehabilitation	0	0	41,160		
CDBG	0	0	8,560	New Development	0	. 0	8,560		
CNRCC	0	0	320,597	CDBG	0	0	320,597		
Debt Service	100,000	0	0	Energy	0	0	100,000		
Debt Service	0	0	176,000	General Fund	0	0	176,000		
Debt Service	7,286	0	0	Sanitation	0	0	7,286		
Debt Service	9,713	0	0	Wastewater	0	0	9,713		
Debt Service	13,406	0	0	Water	0	0	13,406		
Employee Benefits	232,422	0	0	Energy	0	232,422	. 0		
Employee Benefits	0	9,732	0	Facility Services	0	9,732	0		
Employee Benefits	0	0	301,637	General Fund	0	301,637	0		
Employee Benefits	0	0	21,896	Library	0	21,896	0		
Employee Benefits	14,855	0	0	Sanitation	0	14,855	0		
Employee Benefits	9,364	0	0	Storm Drain	0	9,364	0		
Employee Benefits	0	3,274	0	Vehicle Management	0	3,274	0		
Employee Benefits	62,834	0	0	Wastewater	0	62,834	0		
Energy Fund	0	89,860	0	Employee Benefits Fund	89,860	0	0		
Energy Fund	135,929	0	0	Telecommunications	135,929	0	0		
Facility Services	0	9,731	0	Employee Benefits Fund	0	9,731	0		
General CIP Fund	0	110,000	0	Facilities Services	0	0	110,000		
General CIP Fund	0	0	115,000	General Fund	0	0	115,000		
General Fund	0	6,380	0	Capital Reserve	0	0	6,380		
General Fund	0	0	<b>79,7</b> 93	CDBG ·	0	0	79,793		
General Fund	0	0	1,980	CNRCC	0	0	1,980		
General Fund	0	413,993	0	Employee Benefits Fund	0	0	413,993		
General Fund	4,621,839	0	0	Energy	0	0	4,621,839		

# NOTE 9 - INTERFUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

Transfer to		Transfer from Internal		Transfers from	<u>Transfer to</u> Internal							
Fund	Enterpi	rise	Service		Governmental	Fund	En	terprise	Se	rvice	Gov	vernmental
General Fund	\$	0	\$ (		\$ 109,492	Rental Rehab	\$	0	\$	0	\$	109 <b>,492</b>
General Fund	29	2,312	. (	)	0	Sanitation		. 0		0		292,312
General Fund	47	2,232		1	0	Wastewater		0		0		472,232
General Fund	59	<b>8,8</b> 89	(	)	0	Water		0		0 .		598 <b>,889</b>
Golf Fund		0	75,000	)	0	Capital Reserve		75,000		0		0
Golf Fund		0	2,969	)		Employee Benefits Fund		2,969		0		0
Golf Fund		0		)	116,476	General Fund		116,476		0		0
Homebuyer Assistance		0	(	)	50,000	CDBG		0		0		50,000
Homebuyer Assistance		0		)	151,322	Housing Rehabilitation		0		0		151,322
Justice Court		0		)	475,1 <b>40</b>	CDBG		0		0	,	475,140
Library		0	31,77	ţ .	0	Employee Benefits Fund		0		0		31,774
Parks CIP		0		)	550 <b>,000</b>	General Fund		0		0		550,000
Sanitation Fund		0	12,49	4	0	Employee Benefits Fund		12,494		0		0
Senior Games		0		0	23,530	Provo Foundation		0		0		23,530
Storm Drain		0	9,36	3	0	Employee Benefits Fund		9,363		0		0
Tax Increment		0	•	D	338,188	General Fund		0		0		338,188
Telecommunications		0	13,47	D	0	Employee Benefits Fund		13,470		0		0
Telecommunications		0		D	28,000	General Fund		28,000		0		0
Telecommunications CIP		0	4,93	3	. 0	Employee Benefits Fund		4,933		0		0
Vehicle Management		0	9,68	4	0	Employee Benefits Fund		0		9,684		C
Vehicle Management		0 -		0	262,763	General Fund		0		262,763		O
Wastewater Fund		0	24,94	6	0	Employee Benefits Fund		24,946		. 0		C
Water	4:	38,632		0	0	Wastewater		438,632		0		0
Water Fund		0	28,72	6	0	Employee Benefits Fund		28,726		0		C
Winterfest		0		0_	13,000	General Fund		0		0	_	13,000
Totals	\$ 1.8	02,065	\$ 213,35	9	\$ 2,117,911		\$	755,009	S	272,447	\$	3,105,878

Transfers between the business-type activities and the governmental activities totaled \$6,464,719 per the statement of activities. The majority of the transfers were to governmental funds for administrative services they provide to the business-type funds and for capital outlay in the governmental funds that benefit the City.

In the fund statements, there is a difference in interfund transfers of \$56,823. The two items making up the difference are a transfer of capital assets from general fund to vehicle management, and a transfer of personnel identification system from facilities to general fund.

## **NOTE 10 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

The City is involved in litigation arising from the normal course of business activity. It is not possible to determine the ultimate liability, if any, in these matters. The opinion of management is that such litigation will have no material effect on the financial statements of the City.

#### **NOTE 10 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (continued)**

The City has an insurance policy for public liability and property damage with various deductibles. A separate fund has been established for the purpose of pooling the financial resources of the City and paying the deductible for claims.

The City purchased 72 percent of the energy sold by Utah Municipal Power Agency (UMPA) to its member cities. The City is obligated to pay a proportionate share of all operating, maintenance, debt service and any other costs incurred by UMPA based on the City's energy purchases.

The City participates in Federal Grant programs that are audited in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1997 and the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. These grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the federal government, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, will be immaterial.

As of June 30, 2006, the City was involved in litigation dealing with three personal injury cases. At the time the financial statements were prepared one case had been settled for a total of \$65,000. It is the opinion of the City's legal department that the estimated liability is \$215,000 if damages are awarded on the remaining cases.

#### **NOTE 11- JOINT VENTURES**

The Utah Municipal Power Agency (UMPA) was created jointly as a separate legal entity and political subdivision of the State of Utah by an agreement dated September 17, 1980, pursuant to the provisions of the Utah Interlocal Cooperation Act. UMPA's membership consists of six municipalities. UMPA's purposes include planning, financing, development, acquisition, construction, improvement, betterment, operation or maintenance of projects for the generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy for the benefit of the member municipalities. The City purchased 71.80 percent of the energy sales of the Agency to member cities in the current fiscal year and 56.70 percent of all energy sales of the Agency. UMPA billed Provo City \$32,993,988 for energy.

Provo City billed UMPA \$3,455,151 for maintenance costs, as stipulated in the purchased power agreement between Provo City and UMPA. UMPA has issued revenue bonds to purchase an interest in various electrical generation facilities to provide power to its members.

Under the terms of the S-1 Power Sales Agreement, the members are obligated to pay their proportionate share, based on energy purchases, of all operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on the revenue bonds incurred by UMPA. Furthermore, they are obligated to purchase all of their energy needs from the Agency.

#### **NOTE 11- JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

UMPA is governed by a six member board composed of the Mayor of each city. Despite the imbalance in proportionate share of energy consumption, a majority vote is needed to approve any significant activity. Below is a summary of the financial position of UMPA:

At June 30, 2006

 Total assets
 \$ 61,100,239

 Total liabilities
 (61,096,889)

 Total fund equity
 \$ 3,350

For the year ended June 30, 2006

Total operating revenue \$ 70,251,407 Total operating expenses (58,041,449) Nonoperating revenue and expense (12,209,958) Net income (loss) \$ 0

Complete financial statements for the agency may be obtained at Utah Municipal Power Agency, 40 South Main, Spanish Fork, UT 84660.

The South Utah Valley Solid Waste District (the District) was created May 11, 1989, for the purpose of building and operating a landfill and transfer station. The District's membership consists of seven municipalities. The City made an initial investment of \$4,651,000, or 54 percent of the costs, to construct the facilities.

A seven-member board composed of the Mayor of each city governs the District. A voting majority of Provo City and at least one other board member or a voting majority of all board members excluding Provo City is needed to approve any significant activity. The City paid the District \$620,107 for user fees.

### **NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

Below is a summary of the financial position of the District:

At June 30, 2006

Total assets	\$ 16,922,769
Total liabilities	 (3,058,221)
Total fund equity	\$ 13,864,548

For the year ended June 30, 2006

Total operating revenue Total operating expenses Nonoperating revenue	\$ 4,105,005 (4,265,757)
and expense	 325,307
Net income	\$ 164,555

Complete financial statements for the district may be obtained at South Utah Valley Solid Waste District, 2450 West 400 South, Springville, UT 84663.

The Provo City/Utah County Ice Sheet Authority was created March 19, 1996, as a joint venture between Provo City and Utah County for the purpose of financing, constructing, maintaining and operating an Olympic ice sheet to be constructed at the Seven Peaks property in Provo, Utah. The Ice Sheet Authority has entered into a Development Agreement with Seven Peaks under which Seven Peaks has designed and constructed the Ice Sheet under the direction and control of the Ice Sheet Authority.

The Ice Sheet Authority is governed by a six member board. Three members are from the Board of County Commissioners of Utah County, three members are the Provo City Mayor, a member of the City Council and a person appointed by the Mayor. Board decisions are made by a majority of the members of a quorum of the Board of Directors.

The Ice Sheet Authority has entered into a Lease and Management Agreement with Seven Peaks Management, as lessee, under which the Ice Sheet Authority will receive rental payments and other remuneration for the operation and use of the ice sheet by Seven Peaks Management. The Ice Sheet Authority and the Salt Lake Organizing Committee (SLOC) for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002 entered into an Ice Sheet Use Agreement. Under this agreement, the Ice Sheet Authority agreed to make the ice sheet available for the exclusive use of the SLOC in connection with the Winter Olympics of 2002 and related events preceding and occurring after the Winter Olympics of 2002.

#### **NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

The City and the County agreed on a financing plan under which the Building Authority of Provo City issued lease revenue bonds secured by (1) rental revenues derived under a Lease Agreement by and between the Building Authority, as lessor, and the City, as lessee, (2) rental revenues derived under a Sublease Agreement by and between the City, as sublessor, and the County, as sublessee, (3) an assignment of the Lease and Sublease from the City and the County to the Ice Sheet Authority, (4) an assignment of the pledge to the Building Authority of any revenues received by the Ice Sheet Authority from Seven Peaks under the Lease and Management Agreement, and (5) a pledge of revenues to be received by the Ice Sheet Authority from SLOC under the Ice Sheet Agreement for the use of the Ice Sheet by SLOC.

Below is a summary of the financial position of the Ice Sheet Authority:

Total assets

and expense Net income

#### At June 30, 2006

9 606 375

155,941

I CILLI LUSSCUS	Ψ	2,000,272				
Total liabilities		(2,752,829)				
Total fund equity	\$	6,853,546				
For the year ended June 30, 2006						
Total operating revenue	\$	0				
Total operating expenses		(402,992)				
Nonoperating revenue		558,933				

Complete financial statements for the Authority may be obtained at Provo City/Utah County Ice Sheet Authority, C/O Provo City Finance Department, 351 West Center St., PO Box 1849, Provo, UT 84603.

The South Utah Valley Animal Services Special Services District (the District) is a political subdivision of the State of Utah organized June 2003 for the purpose of animal control and animal shelter services to the residents of Southern Utah County, Utah. The District's membership consists of nine municipalities and Utah County. The City made an initial investment of \$20,888 or 42 percent of the startup costs, to operate the facility.

An eleven-member board governs the District. Each city included within the boundaries of the District may appoint a member to the board. Each member of the board has one vote. A majority vote of the members present is necessary to approve any agenda item before the board The City paid the District \$41,080 for operating costs.

#### **NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

Below is a summary of the financial position of the District:

At June 30, 2006

Total assets	\$	123,137
Total liabilities		(36,646)
Total fund equity	\$	86,491
For the year ended Ju	une 3	0, 2006
Total operating revenue	\$	247,649
Total operating expenses		(163,195)
Nonoperating revenue		, ,
and expense		2,037
Net income	<u>s</u>	86.491

Complete financial statements for the District may be obtained at South Utah Valley Animal Services Special Service District, 582 West 3000 North, Spanish Fork, UT 84660.

#### NOTE 12 - POST-EMPLOYMENT

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 13, the City provides post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits in accordance with City policy, to all employees who retire from the City upon completing the requirements for the retirement plan participated in as detailed in Note 13. Currently there are 94 retirees who meet those requirements. The City pays the retirees' health care and life insurance premiums on a pay-as-you-go basis. The spouse is required to pay the entire premium. Terminated employees under the COBRA Act are allowed to purchase the same insurance policy at their own expense for a period of 18 months. The City paid \$777,331 in premiums for retirees during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

#### **NOTE 13 - RETIREMENT PLANS**

The City participates in the Utah Retirement Systems (URS). The URS administers the following separate retirement systems in which the City participates: the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System (Contributory System), the Local Governmental Noncontributory Retirement System (Noncontributory System), the Public Safety Retirement System (Public Safety System), and the Firefighters Retirement System (Firefighters System).

The Contributory System, the Noncontributory System and the Firefighters System are Cost-Sharing Multiple Employer defined benefit pension plans. The Public Safety System is an Agent-Multiple Employer defined benefit pension plan. The Systems provide retirement benefits, annual cost-of-living allowances, death benefits and refunds to plan members and beneficiaries in accordance with retirement statutes established and amended by the State Legislature. A brief summary of eligibility and benefits is as follows:

•			Public Safety &
•	Contributory System	Noncontributory System	Firefighters Systems
Required Service Years	30 years any age	30 years any age	20 years any age
Eligible for Benefit Age	20 years age 60	25 years any age	10 years age 60
•	10 years age 62	20 years age 62	4 years age 65
•	4 years age 65	10 years age 62	
	. •	4 years age 65	

The Systems have been established and are governed by the respective sections of Chapter 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, which also establishes the Utah State Retirement Office (Office) for the administration of the Utah Retirement Systems and plans.

Chapter 49 places the Systems, the Office and related plans and programs, under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board (Board), whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Systems issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Systems and Plans. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to the Utah Retirement Systems, 540 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84102, or by calling 1-800-365-8772.

In accordance with State law, certain exempt employees such as department heads, the Chief Administrative Officer, the Mayor, and City Council members, have the option to elect out of the URS. The City has allowed these employees to put the 13.95 percent that is the City's contribution into privately administered retirement plans or to receive it as additional compensation. All other employees are required to join the URS.

# **NOTE 13 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)**

#### Cost-Sharing Multiple Employer Plans

The required contribution rates in effect from July 1, 2005, through June 30, 2006, are as follows, figured on the covered salary for the eligible employees:

_	Contribution Rates				
_	Employee Paid	Employer Paid For Employee	Employer		
Contributory System	N/A	6.00%	7.080%		
Non-contributory System	N/A	N/A	11.090%		
Firefighters System	N/A	7.83%	N/A		

The contribution rates are the actuarially determined rates and are approved by the Board as authorized by Chapter 49.

The City's contributions for the current year and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

System	Year Ended June 30	Employee Paid	Employer Paid for Employee	Employer
Contributors	2006		<b>A</b> 100 110	
Contributory System	2006	0	\$ 123,418	\$ 145,633
	2005	0	129,023	152,247
	2004	0	129,374	120,964
Noncontributory	2006	N/A	N/A	<b>2,0</b> 05,861
System	2005	N/A	N/A	1,905,373
•	2004	N/A	N/A	1,591,344
Firefighters System	2006	0	211 000	•
I neukiners pasiell	2006	0	311,098	0
	2005	0	308,314	0
	2004	0	303,757	0

The contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### **NOTE 13- RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)**

#### Agent - Multiple Employer Plan

The required contribution rates in effect from July 1, 2005, through June 30, 2006, are as follows, figured on the covered salary for the eligible employees:

		Contribution Rates	
	Employee Paid	Employer Paid For Employee	Employer
Public Safety System	5.61%	7.93%	12.220 %

The contribution rates are the actuarially determined rates and are approved by the Board as authorized by Chapter 49.

The City's contributions for the current year and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

System	Year Ended June 30	Employee Paid	Employer Paid for Employee	Employer
Public Safety System	2006	\$247,460	<b>\$3</b> 49,7 <b>97</b>	\$539,030
	2005	249,794	353,097	544,115
	2004	187,450	411,148	479 <b>,67</b> 3

The contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year.

The annual pension cost, the percentage of annual pension cost contributed and the net pension obligation at year end for the current year and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

System	Year Ended June 30	Annual Pension Cost	Percentage of Annual Pension Cost Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
Public Safety System	2006	\$1,139,287	100%	\$0
• •	2005	1,147,007	100%	0
	2004	1,078,271	100%	0

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City's Public Safety System's annual pension cost of \$1,139,287 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the January 1, 2005, actuarial valuation using the entry age normalcost method. The actuarial assumptions include (a) 8 percent investment rate of return (net of

## **NOTE 13 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)**

administrative expenses), (b) assumed projected salary increases by 4.5 percent (3.5 percent from inflation and 1.00 percent from membership growth), and (c) 2.5 percent cost-of-living adjustment. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3.5 percent. The actuarial value of the City's Public Safety assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the fair value of investments over a five-year period. The City's Public Safety unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over 20-year amortization period. Amortization payments are designed to remain level as a percent of a payroll.

Required supplementary information:

Schedule of Funding Progress for Provo City Public Safety

	A	В	C	D	E	F
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (B-A)	Funding Ratios (A/B)	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percent of Covered Payroll (C/E)
12-31-05	<b>\$</b> 26,8 <b>57,0</b> 00	<b>\$</b> 31,921, <b>00</b> 0	\$5,064,000	84%	\$4,626,000	110%
1-1-05	25,302,000	30,072,000	4,770,000	84%	4,402,000	108%
1-1-04	2,546,000	28,009,000	3,463,000	88%	4,482,000	77%

The Provo City Public Safety System amortization period was open at June 30, 2006.

Notes to required supplementary schedules:

#### (1) Schedule of Funding Progress

The information contained in the schedule of funding progress is based on the actuarial study dated January 1, 2005. The actuarial accrued liability is presented based on the report generated by that study conducted by Gabriel, Roeder Smith & Company. The actuarial value of assets for that date is based on a smoothed expected investment income rate. Investment income in excess or shortfall of the expected 8 percent return on fair value is smoothed over a five-year period with 20 percent of a year's excess or shortfall being recognized each year beginning with the current year. The calculations for this smoothing process are disclosed in note 5 of the notes to the basic financial statements of the URS pages 48 and 49.

#### (2) Schedules of Employer Contributions

#### NOTE 13 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The required employer contributions and percent of those contributions actually made are presented in the schedule.

#### (3) Actuarial Assumptions

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated.

#### Defined Contribution Plans

The City participates in a 401(k) plan managed by the URS. All full-time regular municipal employees are eligible to participate in this plan. Although not required by the URS to contribute to the 401(k) plan, the City contributed .37 percent of salaries for employees in the Contributory System, 11.43 percent of salaries for employees in the Firefighter's System and 2.36 percent of salaries for employees in the Noncontributory System during fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. The City's contributions to the 401(k) plan are made to provide parity in the City's contribution rate to the four different systems in which its employees participate. The City contributed \$1,302,272 to the plan during fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

#### NOTE 14 - RESTRICTIONS ON FUND BALANCES

#### General Fund and Debt Service Funds

State statutes allow the use of accumulated fund balance of the General Fund for the following: (1) to finance operations from the beginning of a fiscal year until revenue is collected, (2) to meet emergency expenditures resulting from natural disasters, and (3) to cover unanticipated deficits in future years. Also, the Class "C" Road Grant monies are designated for certain road uses by Utah State law. Unexpended 2006 grant money is accounted for in the General Fund. Any fund balance in the Debt Service funds after retirement of all general long-term debt must be transferred to the General Fund.

#### **Restricted Net Assets**

In the government-wide financial statements, GASB No. 34 requires the City to separately report certain restricted assets, revenues, and balances. Net assets should be reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations. The restricted net assets for the City are as follows:

# NOTE 14 - RESTRICTIONS ON FUND BALANCES (continued)

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
Restricted for capital projects		
Capital projects	\$ 7,306,056	\$ 8,789,442
Restricted for debt service		
Debt service reserve	541,702	0
Storm Drain Debt Service Reserve	0	735,000
Energy 2002 Bonds	0	211,928
Energy 2003 A Bonds	0	2,576,016
Telecommunications Bonds	0	1,082,053
Total restricted for debt service	541,702	4,604,997
Total restricted net assets	\$ 7,847,758	<b>\$</b> 13,394,439

#### **NOTE 15 - MAJOR UTILITY CUSTOMER**

The City, through its Energy Fund and Water Fund, delivers power and water to a major customer. The gross sales to this customer approximate 12.5 percent of the gross energy dollar sales and 4.3 percent of gross water dollar sales.

#### **NOTE 16 - REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

During fiscal year 2006, the Redevelopment Agency of Provo City collected tax increment funds of \$1,147,781 for the Central Business District Project, Project Area Number 4, and the South University Avenue Project. This included \$119,335 of "additional" tax increment funds for a cultural arts facility, i.e., the City's downtown performing arts center project. The Redevelopment Agency did not pay tax increment funds to any taxing agencies for projects during fiscal year 2006.

The following is a list of outstanding principal amounts of bonds or other contractual commitments associated with projects:

Tax Increment Series 2005 Revenue Bonds	\$ 2,100,000
("additional" Increment-performing arts center)	
Contract Balances	
Boyer/NuSkin Office Bldg	139,649
Conference Center	<b>2,4</b> 74,619
Dillards Department Stores	1,486,028
Provo Towne Center Mall	9,073,608
Total Contract Balances	\$ 10,973,904

The Redevelopment Agency is obligated to pay 8 percent annual interest on the remaining balance of the \$9,073,608 to Provo Towne Centre Mall calculated from May 15, 1997. The balance shown is after the fiscal year 2006 payment and includes accrued interest. Tax increment proceeds will be applied to interest owed first.

The Redevelopment Agency had \$1,779 in administrative expenditures for tax increment projects during the fiscal year.

# NOTE 17 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgetary Information**

The general, special revenue, debt service and capital improvement funds budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Actual expenditures and operating transfers out may not legally exceed budget appropriations at the department level for the General fund and the fund level for all other funds.

Annual budgets for the fiscal year commencing July 1 are legally adopted by resolution of the Provo City Council on or before June 22 and after public hearings. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and revenue sources. Amendments to the annual budget are made throughout the fiscal year by resolution of the Provo Municipal Council after a public hearing.

Budgetary control is maintained at the department level for the General Fund and at the fund level for all other funds. The Department Head may transfer from one category to another upon review and approval of the Budget Officer. Budget cannot be legally transferred from department to department for the General Fund without the approval of the Municipal Council.

Encumbrance accounting is used by the City to assure effective budgetary control and accountability. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbered amounts carry over to the subsequent year. The budget in all funds is reduced at year-end by the amount of the reserve for encumbrances and is added to the ensuing year with administrative approval.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. While appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, the succeeding year's budget ordinance specifically provides for the reappropriation of year-end encumbrances.

# NOTE 17 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (continued)

Capital projects funds are budgeted on a project basis. However, unused appropriations are transferred forward into the new fiscal year as approved by the Municipal Council in the original budget.

# NOTE 18 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

When comparing the capital assets reported on the statement of net assets for governmental funds with the amount reported on the reconciliation between the fund statements and the statement of net assets, there is a difference. The reason the numbers are not the same is because the statement of net assets includes the capital assets of the internal service funds because they primarily benefit governmental funds. The same is true with long-term liabilities. In the reconciliation, the net assets of the internal service funds are reported on one line to explain the difference. The following is a schedule that shows the balances in governmental funds and internal service funds for capital assets and liabilities.

	Go	vernmental Funds		_	oorted in Statements	Inter	rnal Service Funds	G	overnmental Activities	
Statement of Net Assets:										
Capital assets	\$ 3	350,417,755		\$	0	\$ :	2 <b>4,62</b> 1,995	\$	37 <b>5,0</b> 39,750	
Accumulated depreciation	(	(93,016,316)			0	(	15,494,541)		(108,510,857)	
Net		257,401,439	*		0		9,127,454		266,528,893 **	:
Accrued compensated absences (includes current portion)		3,770,306	*		0		175,825		3,946,131 **	
Bonds payable		25,186,005			0		0		25,186,005	
Notes payable		5,728,719			0		0		5 <b>,7</b> 28,719	
Leases payable		849,594			0		<b>2,99</b> 6,591		<b>3,84</b> 6,185	
Long-term liabilities (includes current portion)		31,764,318	*		0		<b>2,99</b> 6,591		34,760,909 **	•
Statement of Activities:										
Capital outlay		11,306,696			. 0		0		11,306,696	
Depreciation		(5,603,493)			0_		0		(5,603,493)	
Net	\$	5,703,203	***	\$	0	.\$	0	\$	5,703,203	

<sup>\*</sup> Reported on reconciliation of the balance sheet for governmental funds to statement of net assets

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reported on the statement of net assets in the governmental funds column.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Reported on reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance to the statement of activities.

### **NOTE 19 – INTEREST EXPENSE**

The following is a schedule that shows the amount of interest that was paid during the year, accrued at the end of the year and the total interest charged to expense:

	Beginning Accrued	 Incurred		Expensed	 Capitalized		Ending Accrued
Governmental funds	\$ 381,476	\$ (1,310,029)	\$	1,437,818	\$ 0	\$	509,265
Internal service funds	37,473	(120,682)		121,212	0		38,003
Enterprise funds	 <b>96</b> 9,397	 (4,003,392)		1,578,459	2,406,500	_	950,964
Total	\$ 1,388,346	\$ (5,434,103)	<u>s</u>	3,137,489	\$ 2,406,500	\$	1,498,232



This page is intentionally left blank.



This page is intentionally left blank.

# Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue						
	Library	Arts Council	Winterfest	Commercial Rehab	Business Development Loans		
Assets			*** ***		ΦĐ		
Cash	\$4,550,628	\$11,386	\$27,366	\$0	\$0 250 432		
Restricted cash	0	0	0	42,681	350,432		
Accounts receivable	2,796,216	0	350	0	0		
Loans receivable	. 0	0	0	67,856	530,523		
Note receivable	0	0	0	0	0		
Investment in land	0	0	0	. 0	0		
Due from other funds	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Assets	\$7,346,844	\$11,386	\$27,716	\$110,537	\$880,955		
Liabilities & Fund Balance							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	<b>\$71,059</b>	\$7,928	\$3,756	\$0	\$800		
Deferred revenue	. 0	0	350	67,856	530,523		
Unearned revenue	2,675,638	. 0	0	0	0		
Accrued liabilities	65,087	2,216	0	0	0		
Due to other funds	0	0	0_	0_	0		
Total Liabilities	2,811,784	10,144	4,106	67,856	531,323		
Fund Balance							
Reserve for land held for resale	0	0	0	0	0		
Reserve for projects	0	0	0	0	0		
Reserve for encumbrances	9,290	0	0	. 0	0		
Unreserved/undesignated	4,525,770	1,242	23,610	42,681	349,632		
Total Fund Balance	4,535,060	1,242	23,610	42,681	349,632		
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	\$7,346,844	\$11,386	\$27,716	\$110,537	\$880,955		

Special Revenue

Rental Rehab	C.D.B.G.	Housing Rehab	Tax Increment	Homebuyer Assistance Revolving	Special Purpose Grant	New Development	Provo Foundation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
467,673	0	851,591	5,789,018	153,322	0	1,077,526	4,059,422
0	307,674	15	9,606	. 0	0	0	0
663,846	0	1,134,415	0	0	0	8,733	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,000
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	590,512	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,131,519	\$898,186	\$1,986,021	\$5,798,624	\$153,322	\$0	\$1,086,259	\$4,179,422
<b>\$</b> 0 663,846	\$17,083 0	<b>\$0</b> 1,134,4 <b>15</b>	\$403,961 0	\$0 0	<b>\$</b> 0	(\$4,531) 8,733	\$378 120,000
0	ő	1,154,415 N	0	0	0	0,733	120,000
0	13,638	Ŏ	ň	0	0	0	0
0	837,475	130,587	2,087,587	48,000	275	8,560	0
663,846	868,196	1,265,002	2,491,548	48,000	275	12,762	120,378
0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,059,044
0	404,849	315,762	249,572	0	651,007	0	0
<b>4</b> 67,673	(374,859)	405,257	3,057,504	105,322	(651,282)	1,073,497	0
467,673	29,990	721,019	3,307,076	105,322	( 275)	1,073,497	4,059,044
\$1,131,519	\$898,186	\$1,986,021	\$5,798,624	\$153,322	\$0	\$1,086,259	<b>\$</b> 4,179,422

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue		Capital Projects			
	C.N.R.C.C.	Mountain Vista	Economic Development	Special Improvement		
Assets						
Cash	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,580		
Restricted cash	421,652	<b>498</b> ,973	0	0		
Accounts receivable	0	0	4,800	0		
Loans receivable	1 <b>,50</b> 7,425	0	0	0		
Note receivable	0	0	0	0		
Investment in land	210,816	0	. 0	0		
Due from other funds	0	0	1,047,465	0		
Total Assets	\$2,139,893	<b>\$498</b> ,973	\$1,052,265	\$7,580		
Liabilities & Fund Balance			l .			
Liabilities:			** ***	20		
Accounts payable	\$25,003	<b>\$</b> 6,500	\$3,108	\$0		
Deferred revenue	1,507,425	0	. 0	0		
Unearned revenue	0	26,367	0	0.		
Accrued liabilities	0	0	0	0		
Due to other funds	403,365	0_	0	0		
Total Liabilities	1,935,793	32,867	3,108	0		
Fund Balance						
Reserve for land held for resale	210,816	0	0	0		
Reserve for projects	0	0	0	0		
Reserve for encumbrances	0	674,874	138,710	0		
Unreserved/undesignated	(6,716)	(208,768)	910,447	7,580_		
Total Fund Balance	204,100	466,106	1,049,157	7,580		
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	\$2,139,893	\$498,973	\$1,052,265	\$7,580		

	Debt Service	_	
		****	Total Other
Debt	Building	Commercial	Governmental
Service	Authority	Guaranty	Funds
<b>\$</b> 626 <b>,020</b>	\$0	¢240.792	<b>\$</b> \$ \$70.764
4,702	546,905	\$349,783 0	\$5,572,764 14,263, <b>89</b> 6
3,064,864	1,968	0	6,185,493
0	1,508	0	
0	0	0	3,912,798
<del>-</del>	-	_	120,000
0	0	0	210,816
	0	84,392	1,722,369
\$3,695,586	\$548,873	\$434,175	\$31,988,136
\$0	<b>\$</b> 464,7 <b>56</b>	\$0	\$999,801
0	0	0	4,033,148
<b>2,931,649</b>	0	0	<b>5,633,654</b>
0	0	0	80 <b>,94</b> 1
0	84,117	0	3,599,966
2,931,649	548,873	0	14,347,510
0	0	0	210,816
0	0	0	4,059,044
0	0	0	2,444,064
763,937	0	434,175	10,926,702
763,937	0	434,175	17,640,626
\$3,695,586	\$548,873	\$434,175	\$31,988,136

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

Special Revenue

	7 %	A to Comme!	TT Contact	Commercial Rehab
Revenues:	Library	Arts Council	Winterfest	Kenab
Taxes	£2 207 200	en.	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0
	\$3,30 <b>7,3</b> 99	\$0 635	30 0	30 0
Intergovernmental	47,750	625		_
Charges for services	276,744	0	0	0
Interest income	191,274	317	1,156	1,099
Loan principal repayments	0	0	0	0
Loan interest repayments	0	0	0	0
Lease income	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	4,790	14,925	46,084	0
Total revenues	3,827,957	15,867	47,240	1,099
Expenditures:	•			
Current:				
General government	0	0	0	. 0
Culture and recreation	3,362,758	154,948	59,362	. 0
Community revitalization	0	0	0	546
Total current expenditures	3,362,758	154,948	59,362	546
Debt service:				
Interest expense	0	0	.0	0
Rent/Lease	11,100	1,350	0	0
Principal on debt	0	0	0	0
Service fees on debt	0	0	0	0
Debt cost of issuance	0	0	0 -	0
Bond premium	0_	0	0	0
Total debt service	11,100	1,350	0	0
Capital outlay:		-		
Capital outlay	0	0	0	0
Total expenditures	3,373,858	156,298	59,362	546
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	454,099	(140,431)	(12,122)	553
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers from other funds	31,774	139,449	13,000	0
Transfers to other funds	(21,895)	0	0	0
Proceeds from land sales	0	0	0	0
Issuance of debt	0	0	0	0
Total other financing sources (uses)	<b>9,8</b> 79	1 <b>39,4</b> 49	13,000	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures				
and other financing uses	463,978	( 982)	<b>8</b> 78	553
Fund balance beginning as originally stated	4,071 <b>,08</b> 2	2,224	22,732	42,128
Prior period adjustment	0	0	0	0
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	4,071,082	2,224	22,732	42,128
Fund balance at end of year	\$4,535,060	\$1,242	\$23,610	\$42,681

	Special Revenue					
Business Development Loans	Rental Rehab	C.D.B.G.	Housing Rehab	Tax Increment	Homebuyer Assistance Revolving	Special Purpose Grants
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,147,781	\$0	\$0
0	. 0	1,516,246	0	0	0	342,818
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19,965	18,272	( 2,879)	29,689	111,322	0	0
147,335	42,288	0	336,647	954	0	0
21,871	43	0	899	98	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
189,171	60,603	158,967 1,672,334	367,235	138,527	0	0
109,171	00,003	1,072,334	307,233	1,398,682		342,818
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
478,359	2,120	1,467,388	6,070	1,610,242	48,000	343,093
478,359	2,120	1,467,388	6,070	1,610,242	48,000	343,093
0	0	<b>56,78</b> 1	0	0	0	0
0	0	44,783	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	21,000	0	0
0	0	0	0	31,903	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	101,564	0	52,903	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
478,359	2,120	1,568,952	6,070	1,663,145	48,000	343,093
(289,188)	58,483	103,382	361,165	(264,463)	(48,000)	( 275)
0	0	580,878	0	338,188	201,322	0
0	(109,492)	( 925,530)	( 192,482)	0	( 48,000)	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(100,402)	(344 652)	(103.483)	2,100,000	152 222	0
	(109,492)	(344,652)	( 192,482)	2,438,188	153,322	<u></u>
( 289,188)	( 51,009)	( 241,271)	168,683	2,173,725	105,322	( 275)
638,820	51 <b>8,68</b> 2	271,261	552,336	1,471,539	0	0
			0	( 338,188)	0	0
638,820	518,682	271,261	552,336	1,133,351	0	0
\$349,632	\$467,673	\$29,990	\$721,019	\$3,307,076	\$105,322	(\$275)

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue		
	New Development	Provo Foundation	C.N.R.C.C.
Revenues:	Development	roundation .	C.IV.IC.C.C.
Taxes	\$0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0
Intergovernmental	0	<b>7,00</b> 0	0
Charges for services	0	0	56 <b>8,9</b> 18
Interest income	<b>50,2</b> 58	104,871	0
Loan principal repayments	<b>67,4</b> 70	0	0
Loan interest repayments	<b>4,0</b> 78	0	Ö
Lease income	4,078	0	0
Miscellaneous	473,563	2,031,652	0
Total revenues		2,143,523	568,918
1 oral 1 cyclings	595,369	2,143,323	300,910
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	0	0	0
Culture and recreation	0	.0	0
Community revitalization	530,412	58,827	1,159,968
Total current expenditures	530,412	58,827	1,1 <b>59,9</b> 68
Debt service:			
Interest expense	0	. 0	0
Rent/Lease	0	2,450	0
Principal on debt	. 0	0	0
Service fees on debt	0	0	0
Debt cost of issuance	0	. 0	0
Bond premium	0	0	0
Total debt service	0	2,450	0
Capital outlay:			
Capital outlay	0	0	0
Total expenditures	530,412	61,277	1,159,968
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	64,957	2,082,246	( 591,050)
·			
Other financing sources (uses):	•	-	a
Transfers from other funds	0	0	320,597
Transfers to other funds Proceeds from land sales	( 8,560)	(23,530)	(485,139)
Issuance of debt	0	<b>28,93</b> 0	(16,402)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(8,560)	5,400	(180,944)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures	44.404	0.000 (4)	( 551 00 ()
and other financing uses	<b>56,3</b> 96	2,08 <b>7,64</b> 6	( 771,994)
Fund balance beginning as originally stated	1,017,101	1,971,398	97 <b>6,09</b> 4
Prior period adjustment	0	0	0
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	1,017,101	1,971,398	976,094
Fund balance at end of year	<b>\$1,073,4</b> 97	\$4,05 <b>9,0</b> 44	\$204,100

	Capital Projects			Debt Service		
						Total
						Other
Mountain Vista	Economic Development	Special Improvement	Debt Service	Building Authority	Commercial Guaranty	Governmental Funds
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,654,251	\$0	\$0	\$8,109,431
438,944	20,000	0	0	0	0	2,373,383
0	0	0	0	0	0	845,662
<b>21,847</b> 0	<b>28,822</b> 0	383	39,986	0	18,370 0	634,750
0	0	0	0	0 0	0	59 <b>4,694</b> 2 <b>6,98</b> 8
ő	66,481	0	0	660,423	0	726,905
189,716	00,481	0	761	000,423	0	3,058,985
650,507	115,303	383	3,694,998	660,423	18,370	16,370,798
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>- , ; ;</del> .					
0	0	0	5,610	0	0	5,610
0	0	0	0	0	0	3,57 <b>7,06</b> 8
0	0	0	0	0	0	5,705,025
0	0	0	5,610	0	0	9,287,703
0	0	0	99 <b>9,3</b> 77	208,998	0	1,265,155
0	68,251	0	0	0	0	127,934
. 0	0	0	6,132,818	450,000	0	6,582,818
0	0	0	6,702	1,425	0	29,127
0	0	0	63,155	0	0	95,058
0	0	0	(116,529)	0_	0	(116,529)
0	68,251	0	7,085,523	660,423	0	7,983,563
520,681	115,471	0	0	0	0_	636,152
520,681	183,722	0	7,091,133	660,423	0	17,907,418
129,826	( 68,419)	383	(3,396,135)	0_	18,370	( 1,536,620)
0	0	0	306,405	0	0	1,931,613
0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,814,628)
0	0	0	0	0	0	12,528
0	0	0	3,210,087	0	0	5,310,087
0	0	0	3,516,492	0	0	5,439,600
129,826	( 68,419)	383	120,358	0	18,370	3,902,980
3 <b>36,2</b> 80	1,117,576	7,197	643,579	0	415,805	14,075,834
0	0	0	0	0	0	(338,188)
336,280	1,117,576	7,197	643,579	0	415,805	13,737,646
\$466,106	\$1,049,157	\$7,580	<b>\$763,937</b>	\$0	\$434,175	\$17,640,626

#### **General CIP Fund**

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Impact fees	\$736,833	\$0	<b>\$736,833</b>
State grant	96,709	0	96,709
Charge for services	144,463	104,300	<b>40</b> ,163
Interest income	278,277	6 <b>7,644</b>	210,633
Miscellaneous	585,411	6,531,516	(5,946,105)
Total revenues	1,841,693	6,703,460	(4,861,767)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Salaries and wages	18,126	0	( 18,126)
Employee benefits	1,920	0	(1,920)
Operating expenses	4,421,351	4,511,326	<b>89,</b> 975
Total current expenditures	4,441,397	4,511,326	69,929
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	366	0	(366)
Debt cost of issuance	0	0	0
Total debt service	366	0	(366)
Total expenditures	4,441,763	4,511,326	<b>69,</b> 563
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	( 2,600,070)	2,192,134	(4,792,204)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from general fund	665,000	780,000	(115,000)
Transfer from facilities maint	110,000	110,000	0
Transfer to airport cip	(11,270)	(11,270)	. 0
Transfer to vehicle management	(53,486)	(53,486)	0
Proceeds from land sales	9,594	0	9,594
Issuance of debt	5,929,913	<b>5,</b> 970, <b>79</b> 6	(40,883)
Total other financing sources (uses):	6,649,751	6,796,040	(146,289)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	4,049,681	<b>\$8,</b> 988,1 <b>74</b>	(\$4,938,493)
Fund balance at beginning of year	4,932,905		
Fund balance at end of year	\$8,982,586		

#### **Library Fund**

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Property taxes	\$2,962,429	\$2,813,379	\$149,050
Vehicle taxes	3 <b>44,9</b> 70	288,250	56,720
Federal grant	27,784	25,084	2,700
State grant	19,966	19,966	0
Charge for services	276,744	252,200	24,544
Interest income	191,274	97,194	94,080
Miscellaneous	4,790	12,000	(7,210)
Total revenues	3,827,957	3,508,073	319,884
Expenditures:			
Current:		-	
Salaries and wages	1,578,758	1,558,492	(20,266)
Employee benefits	<b>503,0</b> 81	533,831	<b>30,</b> 750
Operating expenses	1,28 <b>0,9</b> 20	1,304,461	23,541
Total current expenditures	3,362,758	3,396,784	34,025
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	11,100_	12,000	900
Total debt service	11,100	12,000	900
Total expenditures	3,373,858	3,408,784	34,925
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	454,099	99,289	354,809
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from employee benefits	31,774	31,774	0
Transfer to employee benefits	(21,895)	(21,896)	1
Total other financing sources (uses):	9,879	9,878	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	463,978	\$109,167	\$354,809
Fund balance at beginning of year	4,071,082		
Fund balance at end of year	\$4,535,060		

#### **Arts Council Fund**

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:	<del></del>		
Federal grant	<b>\$</b> 625	\$0	\$625
Interest income	317	0	317
Miscellaneous	14,925	21,000	( 6,075)
Total revenues	15,867	21,000	(5,133)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Salaries and wages	<b>60,</b> 018	61,117	1,099
Employee benefits	23,092	23,271	179
Operating expenses	71,838	71,811	(27)
Total current expenditures	154,948	156,199	1,251
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	1,350	4,250	2,900
Total debt service	1,350	4,250	2,900
Total expenditures	156,298	160,449	4,151
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(140,431)	( 139,449)	(982)
Other financing sources (uses):	· ·		
Transfer from general fund	138,115	138,115	0
Transfer from employee benefit	1,334	1,334	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	139,449	139,449	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures	(000)	<b>A</b> C	<b>(</b> 0000)
and other financing uses	(982) =	<u>\$0</u>	(\$982)
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,224		
Fund balance at end of year	\$1,242		

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$1,156	\$0	\$1,156
Miscellaneous	46,084	48,934	(2,850)
Total revenues	47,240	48,934	(1,694)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	<b>59,3</b> 62	60,000	638
Total current expenditures	59,362	60,000	638
Total expenditures	59,362	60,000	638
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(12,122)	(11,066)	(1,056)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from general fund	13,000	13,000	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	13,000	13,000	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	<b>87</b> 8	\$1,934	(\$1,056)
Fund balance at beginning of year	22,732		
Fund balance at end of year	\$23,610		

#### Commercial Rehab Fund

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$1,099	\$1,870	<b>(\$771)</b>
Total revenues	1,099	1,870	(771)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	546	824	278_
Total current expenditures	546	824	278
Total expenditures	546	824	278
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	553	1,046	( 493)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	553	\$1,046_	(\$493)
Fund balance at beginning of year	42,128		
Fund balance at end of year	\$42,681		

# Business Dev. Corp. of Provo Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$19,965	\$22,000	(\$2,035)
Principal payments	147,335	187,404	(40,069)
Interest payments	21,871	69,648	(47,777)
Miscellaneous	0	10,843	(10,843)
Total revenues	189,171	289,895	(100,724)
Expenditures:		•	
Current:	•		•
Operating expenses	478,359	490,069	11,710
Total current expenditures	478,359	490,069	11,710
Total expenditures	478,359	490,069	11,710
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	( 289,188)	( 200,174)	(89,014)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	( 289,188)	(\$200,174)	(\$89,014)
Fund balance at beginning of year	638,820		
Fund balance at end of year	\$349,632		

#### Rental Rehab Fund

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:		·	
Interest income	\$18,272	<b>\$7,30</b> 0	10,972
Principal payments	42,288	42,310	(22)
Interest payments	43	850	(807)
Total revenues	60,603	50,460	10,143
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	2,120	3,467	1,347
Total current expenditures	2,120	3,467	1,347
Total expenditures	2,120	3,467	1,347
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	58,483	46,993	11,490
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer to general fund	(109,492)	(109,492)	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	(109,492)	(109,492)	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			·
and other financing uses	(51,009)	<b>(</b> \$62, <b>499</b> )	\$11,490
Fund balance at beginning of year	518,682		
Fund balance at end of year	<b>\$467,673</b>		

#### C.D.B.G. Fund

Poss	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:	<b>A 2 2 3 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</b>	** ***	<b></b>
Federal grant Interest income	\$1,516,246	\$2,001,549	(\$485,303)
Miscellaneous	(2,879)	0	(2,879)
Total revenues	158,967	379,400	(220,433)
Total revenues	1,672,334	2,380,949	(708,615)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Salaries and wages	261,147	350,570	89,423
Employee benefits	136,217	149,780	13,563
Operating expenses	1,070,024	1,988,456	918,432
Total current expenditures	1,467,388	2,488,806	1,021,418
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	44 702	£2.000	0.017
Interest on debt 108 loan	44,783	53,000	8,217
Interest - cash accounts	53,882	0	(53,882)
Total debt service	2,899	0	(2,899)
Total debt service	101,564	53,000	(48,564)
Capital outlay:			
Capital outlay	. 0	7,000	7,000
Total expenditures	1,568,952	2,548,806	979,854
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	102 202	(1(7,057)	071 020
capenuitures	103,382	(167,857)	271,239
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from housing rehab	41,160	0	41,160
Transfer from CNRCC	483,158	79,793	403,365
Transfer from new development	8,560	0	<b>8,5</b> 60
Transfer from Homebuyer Assist	48,000	Ö	48,000
Transfer to general fund	(79,793)	(79,793)	0
Transfer to Justice Court	(475,140)	(475,140)	0
Transfer to housing rehab	0	(130,587)	130,587
Transfer to CNRCC	( 320,597)	(320,597)	0
Transfer to homebuyer assistance	(50,000)	(50,000)	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	(344,652)	(976,324)	631,672
<b>T</b>			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures	(644.654)	/ha 444 4545	****
and other financing uses	(241,271)	(\$1,144,181)	\$902,911
Fund balance at beginning of year	271,261		
Fund balance at end of year	\$29,990 107		

#### Housing Rehabilitation Fund

# Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	<b>\$29,</b> 689	\$20,000	<b>\$9,</b> 689
Principal payments	336,647	126,062	210,585
Interest payments	899	4,739	(3,840)
Loan interest repayments	367,234	150,801	216,433
Miscellaneous	0	6,592	(6,592)
Total revenues	367,235	157,393	209,842
Expenditures:	.*		
Current:		•	
Operating expenses	6,070	21,592	15,522
Total current expenditures	6,070	21,592	15,522
Total expenditures	6,070	21,592	15,522
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	361,165	135,801	225,364
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from CDBG	- 0	130,587	( 130,587)
Transfer to CDBG	(41,160)	(41,160)	0
Transfer to homebuyer assistance	(151,322)	(151,322)	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	( 192,482)	(61,895)	( 130,587)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other	•		
financing sources over (under) expenditures		·	
and other financing uses	168,683	\$73,906	\$94,777
Fund balance at beginning of year	552,336		
Fund balance at end of year	\$721,019		

# Tax Increment Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Property taxes	\$1,147,781	\$1,440,000	(\$292,219)
Interest income	111,322	24,000	87,322
Principal payments	954	3,000	(2,046)
Interest payments	98	600	(502)
Miscellaneous	138,527	1,052,198	(913,671)
Total revenues	1,398,682	2,519,798	(1,121,116)
Expenditures:			•
Current:			
Operating expenses	1,610,242	2,818,414	1,208,172
Total current expenditures	1,610,242	2,818,414	1,208,172
Debt service:			
Service fees on debt	21,000	21,000	0
Debt cost of issuance	31,903	31,903	0
Total debt service	52,903	52,903	0
Total expenditures	1,663,145	3,041,317	1,378,172
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	( 264,463)	(521,519)	257,056
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from general fund	338,188	338,188	0
Issuance of debt	2,100,000	2,100,000	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	2,438,188	2,438,188	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	2,173,725	\$1,916,669	\$257,056
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	1,133,351	·	
Fund balance at end of year	<b>\$</b> 3,30 <b>7,0</b> 76		

# Homebuyer Assistance Revolving Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Charge for services	<b>\$0</b>	\$21,030_	(\$21,030)
Total revenues	0	21,030	(21,030)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	48,000	48,000	. 0
Total current expenditures	48,000	48,000	0
Total expenditures	48,000	48,000	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(48,000)	(26,970)	(21,030)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer from CDBG	<b>50,0</b> 00	50,000	0
Transfer from housing rehab	151,322	0	151,322
Transfer to CDBG	(48,000)	0	(48,000)
Total other financing sources (uses):	153,322	50,000	103,322
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures		•	
and other financing uses	105,322	\$23,030	\$82,292
Fund balance at beginning of year	0		
Fund balance at end of year	\$105,322		

# Special Purpose Grants Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Federal grant	<b>\$342,8</b> 18	\$0	\$342,818
Charge for services	0	994,100	(994,100)
Total revenues	342,818	994,100	( 651,282)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	343,093	343,093	(0)
Total current expenditures	343,093	343,093	(0)
Total expenditures	343,093	343,093	(0)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(275)	651,007	(651,282)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	( 275)	\$651,007	(\$651,282)
Fund balance at beginning of year	0		
Fund balance at end of year	(\$275)		

# New Development Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:		·	
Interest income	\$50,258	\$35,000	\$15,258
Principal payments	<b>67,4</b> 70	15,000	<b>52,47</b> 0
Interest payments	4,078	4,000	78
Miscellaneous	473,563	659,000	(185,437)
Total revenues	595,369	713,000	(117,631)
Expenditures:			
Current:	•		
Operating expenses	530,412	534,897	4,485
Total current expenditures	530,412	534,897	4,485
Total expenditures	530,412	534,897	4,485
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	<b>64,</b> 957	178,103	(113,146)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer to CDBG	(8,560)	(8,560)	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	(8,560)	(8,560)	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	<b>56,</b> 396	\$169,543	(\$113,146)
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,017,101		
Fund balance at end of year	\$1,073,497		

# Provo Foundation Exp. Trust Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Federal grant	<b>\$7,0</b> 00	\$7,000	\$0
Interest income	104,871	100,000	<b>4,</b> 871
Library donations	608	0	608
Loan interest repayments	<b>105,4</b> 78	100,000	<b>5,4</b> 78
Miscellaneous	2,031,044	483,872	1,547,172
Total revenues	2,143,523	590,872	1,552,651
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Salaries and wages	2,844	0	( 2,844)
Operating expenses	55,983	61,276	5,293
Total current expenditures	58,827	61,276	2,449
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	2,450_	0	(2,450)
Total debt service	2,450	0	(2,450)
Total expenditures	61,277	61,276	(1)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	2,082,246	529,596	1,552,650
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer to senior games	(23,530)	(23,530)	0
Proceeds from land sales	28,930	0_	28,930
Total other financing sources (uses):	5,400	(23,530)	28,930
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			44
and other financing uses	2,087,646	\$506,066	\$1,581,580
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,971,398		
Fund balance at end of year	\$4,059,044		

#### **CNRCC Fund**

# Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Charge for services	\$568,918	\$557,136	\$11,782
Total revenues	568,918	557,136	11,782
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	1,159,968	1,191,380	31,412
Total current expenditures	1,159,968	1,191,380	31,412
Total expenditures	1,159,968	1,191,380	31,412
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(591,050)	( 634,244)	43,194
Other financing sources (uses):			
Proceeds from land sales	(16,402)	0	( 16,402)
Transfer from CDBG	320,597	320,597	0
Transfer to general fund	(1,980)	0	(1,980)
Transfer to CDBG	(483,158)	0	(483,158)
Total other financing sources (uses):	(180,944)	320,597	(501,541)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	(771,994) =	(\$313,647)	(\$458,347)
Fund balance at beginning of year	976,094		
Fund balance at end of year	\$204,100		

# Mountain Vista Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:		<del></del>	
Federal grant	\$438,944	\$0	\$438,944
Interest income	21,847	10,000	11,847
Miscellaneous	189,716	0	189,716
Total revenues	650,507	10,000	640,507
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	520,681	522,528	1,847
Total current expenditures	520,681	522,528	1,847
Total expenditures	520,681	522,528	1,847
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	129,826	(512,528)	642,354
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	129,826	(\$512,528)	\$642,354
Fund balance at beginning of year	336,280		
Fund balance at end of year	\$466,106		

# Economic Development Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Federal grant	<b>\$20,</b> 000	\$0	\$20,000
Interest income	28,822	24,000	4,822
Lease income	66,481	0	66,481
Total revenues	115,303	24,000	24,822
Expenditures:			
Operating expenses	0 ·	613,914	613,914
Total current expenditures	0	613,914	613,914
Debt service:			
Rent/Lease	68,251	70,000	1,749
Total debt service	68,251	70,000	1,749
Capital outlay:			
Capital outlay	115,471	0	(115,471)
Total expenditures	183,722	683,914	500,192
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(68,419)	( 659,914)	525,014
Other financing sources (uses):			
Proceeds from land sales	0	250,000	(250,000)
Total other financing sources (uses):	0	250,000	(250,000)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	( 68,419)	(\$409,914)	\$275,014
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,117,576		
Fund balance at end of year	\$1,049,157		

# Special Improvement Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$383	\$0	<b>\$383</b>
Total revenues	383	0	383
Expenditures:			
Total expenditures		0	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	383	0	383
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	383	\$0	\$383
Fund balance at beginning of year	7,197		
Fund balance at end of year	\$7,580		

#### **Debt Service Fund**

# Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Property taxes	\$3,273,250	<b>\$3,</b> 121,694	<b>\$151,556</b>
Vehicle taxes	381,001	310,000	<b>71,</b> 001
Interest income	39,986	35,000	<b>4,</b> 986
Miscellaneous	761	0	761
Total revenues	3,694,998	3,466,694	228,304
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operating expenses	5,610	530,382	524,772
Total current expenditures	5,610	530,382	524,772
Debt service:		•	
Rent/Lease	0	309,697	<b>309,</b> 697
Principal on debt	6,132,818	6,270,000	<b>137</b> ,182
Interest on debt	9 <b>99,</b> 377	850,694	(148,683)
Service fees on debt	6,702	8,000	1,298
Debt cost of issuance	63,155	0	(63,155)
Bond premium	(116,529)	0	116,529
Total debt service	7,085,523	7,438,391	352,868
Total expenditures	7,091,133	7,968,773	877,640
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(3,396,135)	(4,502,079)	1,105,944
Other financing sources (uses):	•		
Transfer from general fund	176,000	176,000	0
Transfer from water	13,406	13,406	0
Transfer from wastewater	9,713	9,713	0
Transfer from energy	100,000	100,000	0
Transfer from sanitation	7,286	7,286	0
Issuance of debt	3,210,087	3,210,087	0
Total other financing sources (uses):	3,516,492	3,516,492	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	120,358	<b>(\$</b> 985,587)	\$1,105,944
Fund balance at beginning of year	643,579		
Fund balance at end of year	\$763,937		

# Building Authority Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$0	\$15,000	(\$15,000)
Lease income	660,423	0	660,423
Total revenues	660,423	15,000	645,423
Expenditures:			
Debt service:			
Principal on debt	<b>450,0</b> 00	450,000	0
Interest on debt	208,998	208,998	0
Service fees on debt	1,425	6,000	<b>4,</b> 575
Total debt service	660,423	664,998	4,575
Total expenditures	660,423	664,998	<b>4,5</b> 75
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	0	( 649,998)	649,998
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	0	(\$649,998)	\$649,998
Fund balance at beginning of year	0		
Fund balance at end of year	\$0		

#### **Guaranty Fund**

# Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget & Actual For the year ended June 30, 2006

•	Actual	Budget	Variance
Revenues:			
Interest income	\$18,370	\$0	\$18,370
Total revenues	18,370	0	18,370
Expenditures:			
Total expenditures	0	0	0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	18,370	0	18,370
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures			
and other financing uses	18,370	\$0	\$18,370
Fund balance at beginning of year	415,805	•	
Fund balance at end of year	\$434,175		



This page is intentionally left blank.

# Combining Balance Sheet Other Enterprise Funds As of June 30, 2006

Accounts receivable         193,590         341,019         53           Total Current Assets         3,648,028         1,406,891         5,05           Capital Assets:         292,603         138,936         43           Depreciable assets         9,348,222         24,304         9,37           Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accounts payable         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accrued liabilities         19,017         24,869         4           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39	1,264 5,046
Assets         Drain         Sanitation         Fund           Current Assets:         Cash         \$2,068,392         \$1,065,872         \$3,13           Restricted cash         1,386,046         0         1,38           Accounts receivable         193,590         341,019         53           Total Current Assets         3,648,028         1,406,891         5,05           Capital Assets:         Non Depreciable assets         9,348,222         24,304         9,37           Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	1,264 5,046
Assets Current Assets: Cash \$2,068,392 \$1,065,872 \$3,13 Restricted cash 1,386,046 0 1,38 Accounts receivable 193,590 341,019 53 Total Current Assets 3,648,028 1,406,891 5,05  Capital Assets: Non Depreciable 292,603 138,936 43 Depreciable assets 9,348,222 24,304 9,37 Net Capital Assets 9,640,825 163,240 9,80  Total Assets \$13,288,853 \$1,570,131 \$14,85  Liabilities: Accounts payable \$22,356 \$72,225 \$9 Accrued liabilities 19,017 24,869 4 Accrued interest payable 25,805 0 2 Accrued compensated absences 5,488 4,681 1 Bonds, leases and loans payable 395,000 0 39 Total Current Liabilities 467,666 101,775 566	4,264 5,046
Current Assets:       \$2,068,392       \$1,065,872       \$3,13         Restricted cash       1,386,046       0       1,38         Accounts receivable       193,590       341,019       53         Total Current Assets       3,648,028       1,406,891       5,05         Capital Assets:       State of the control	5,046
Cash       \$2,068,392       \$1,065,872       \$3,13         Restricted cash       1,386,046       0       1,38         Accounts receivable       193,590       341,019       53         Total Current Assets       3,648,028       1,406,891       5,05         Capital Assets:       Standard Stand	5,046
Restricted cash       1,386,046       0       1,38         Accounts receivable       193,590       341,019       53         Total Current Assets       3,648,028       1,406,891       5,05         Capital Assets:       Standard	5,046
Accounts receivable         193,590         341,019         53           Total Current Assets         3,648,028         1,406,891         5,05           Capital Assets:         Standard Sta	-
Total Current Assets         3,648,028         1,406,891         5,05           Capital Assets:         Non Depreciable assets         292,603         138,936         43           Depreciable assets         9,348,222         24,304         9,37           Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accrued liabilities         19,017         24,869         4           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	
Capital Assets:         Non Depreciable       292,603       138,936       43         Depreciable assets       9,348,222       24,304       9,37         Net Capital Assets       9,640,825       163,240       9,80         Total Assets       \$13,288,853       \$1,570,131       \$14,85         Liabilities:       Accounts payable       \$22,356       \$72,225       \$9         Accrued liabilities       19,017       24,869       4         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	4,609
Non Depreciable       292,603       138,936       43         Depreciable assets       9,348,222       24,304       9,37         Net Capital Assets       9,640,825       163,240       9,80         Total Assets       \$13,288,853       \$1,570,131       \$14,85         Liabilities       \$22,356       \$72,225       \$9         Accounts payable       \$25,805       0       2         Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	4,919
Depreciable assets         9,348,222         24,304         9,37           Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accounts payable         \$25,805         0         2           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	
Depreciable assets         9,348,222         24,304         9,37           Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accounts payable         \$25,805         0         2           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	1,539
Net Capital Assets         9,640,825         163,240         9,80           Total Assets         \$13,288,853         \$1,570,131         \$14,85           Liabilities & Net Assets         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accounts payable         \$22,356         \$72,225         \$9           Accrued liabilities         19,017         24,869         4           Accrued interest payable         25,805         0         2           Accrued compensated absences         5,488         4,681         1           Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	2,526
Liabilities & Net Assets  Liabilities:  Accounts payable \$22,356 \$72,225 \$9  Accrued liabilities 19,017 24,869 4  Accrued interest payable 25,805 0 2  Accrued compensated absences 5,488 4,681 1  Bonds, leases and loans payable 395,000 0 39  Total Current Liabilities 467,666 101,775 56	1,065
Liabilities:       \$22,356       \$72,225       \$9         Accounts payable       \$19,017       24,869       4         Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	3,984
Accounts payable       \$22,356       \$72,225       \$9         Accrued liabilities       19,017       24,869       4         Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	
Accrued liabilities       19,017       24,869       4         Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	
Accrued liabilities       19,017       24,869       4         Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	4,581
Accrued interest payable       25,805       0       2         Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	3,886
Accrued compensated absences       5,488       4,681       1         Bonds, leases and loans payable       395,000       0       39         Total Current Liabilities       467,666       101,775       56	5,805
Bonds, leases and loans payable         395,000         0         39           Total Current Liabilities         467,666         101,775         56	),169
Total Current Liabilities 467,666 101,775 56	5,000
Long-term Liabilities	,441
Accrued compensated absences 104,277 88,938 19	3,215
Bonds payable 6,407,146 0 6,40	7,146
	),361
Total Liabilities 6,979,089 190,713 7,16	9,802
Net Assets	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 2,838,679 163,240 3,00	1,919
We are a second of the second	5,000
Unrestricted2,736,085 1,216,178 3,95	2,263
	,182
Total Liabilities & Net Assets \$13,288,853 \$1,570,131 \$14,85	N20 S

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Other Enterprise funds

For the year ended June 30, 2006

			Total
			Other
	Storm		Enterprise
	Drain	Sanitation	Funds
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for services	<b>\$1,703,8</b> 85	\$3,008,500	<b>\$4,712,3</b> 85
Miscellaneous	18,469	20,225	38,694
Total operating revenues	1,722,354	3,028,725	4,751,079
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and wages	445,690	645,213	1,090,903
Employee benefits	171,537	273,448	444,985
Operating expenses	503,412	1,600,804	2,104,216
Depreciation	<b>349,6</b> 67	2,314	351,981
Total operating expenses	1,470,306	2,521,779	3,992,085
Operating income (loss)	252,048	506,946	758,994
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
Impact fees	2 <b>79,4</b> 08	0	<b>279,4</b> 08
Federal grants	0	0	0
Interest income	10 <b>7,9</b> 17	43,148	151,065
Interest on debt	(53,438)	0	( 53,438)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	333,887	43,148	377,035
Income before operating transfers	585,935	550,094	1,136,029
Operating transfers			
Transfers from other funds	9,363	12,494	21,857
Transfers to other funds	( 26,112)	(318,803)	( 344,915)
Change in net assets	569,186	243,785	812,971
Net Assets beginning as originally stated	5,768,924	1,146,655	6,915,579
Prior period adjustments	(28,346)	(11,022)	(39,368)
Net Assets at beginning of year, as restated	5,740,578	1,135,633	6,87 <b>6,2</b> 11
Net Assets at end of year	\$6,309,764	\$1,379,418	\$7,689,182

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows

#### Other Enterprise Funds For the year ended June 30, 2006

•			
			Total
			Other
	Storm		Enterprise
	Drain	Sanitation	Funds
Coal Coars Coars and the Cast		· ·	
Cash flows from operating activities:	•		
Receipts from customers and users	\$1,704,469	<b>\$</b> 2,99 <b>7,590</b>	<b>\$4,702,0</b> 59
Payments to suppliers	(546,179)	<b>(</b> 1,624,6 <b>5</b> 0)	(2,170,829)
Payments to employees	(612,151)	(897,092)	(1,509,243)
Net cash provided by operating activities	546,139	475,848	1,021,987
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Loans due from other funds	2,091,464	0	2,091,464
Loans due to other funds	(6,250)	0	(6,250)
Transfer from other funds	9,363	12,494	21,857
Transfers to other funds	(26,112)	(318,803)	(344,915)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	2,068,465	(306,309)	1,762,156
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Impact fees	279,408	. 0	2 <b>79,4</b> 08
Transfers of assets to (from) other funds	11,107	4,350	1 <b>5,4</b> 57
Payments for capital acquisitions	(413,035)	0	(413,035)
Principal paid on bonds payable	(380,000)	0	(380,000)
Interest paid on bonds payable	(43,678)	. 0	(43,678)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related	·		
financing activities	(546,198)	4,350	(541,848)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Receipts of interest	107,917	43,148	151,065
Net cash provided by investing activities	107,917	43,148	151,065
Net increase in cash	2,176,323	217,037	2,393,360
Cash at beginning of year	1,278,115	848,835	2,126,950
Cash at end of year	\$3,454,438	\$1,065,872	\$4,5 <b>20,3</b> 10
Cash at end of year consists of:	•		
Cash	\$2,068,392	\$1,065,872	<b>\$3,134,264</b>
Restricted cash	1,386,046	<b>3</b> 1,003,872	1,386,046
	1,500,040		1,500,010
Total Cash	\$3,454,438	\$1,065,872	\$4,520,310
Peroposition of Operation Income 4- No. 4			
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:			
Operating income	\$252,048	\$506 <b>,94</b> 6	\$750 AA
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net	<b>3</b> 232,048	\$30 <b>0,940</b>	\$758,994
cash provided by operating activities:  Depreciation	240.667		251 221
-	349,667	2,314	<b>351,9</b> 81
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(17,885)	(31,134)	<b>(49,0</b> 19)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(42,768)	(23,847)	(66,615)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	2,073	2,630	4,703
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	3,004	18,939	21,943
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$546,139	\$475,848	\$1,021,987

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds As of June 30, 2006

			As of June 30, 2006	2000	:		Total
							Internal
	Employee Benefits	Insurance/ Claims	Vehicle Management	Computer	Capital Resource	Facility Services	Service Funds
Assets							
Current Assets:					;		
Cash	\$1,188,019	\$591,853	\$4,257,552	\$259,771	<b>0</b> 5 °	\$155,141	\$6,452,336
Accounts receivable	0 '	<b>o</b> (	7,784	<b>&gt;</b> (	<b>~</b> (	0	48/1/
Inventory	0	0	94,558	0 (	0 (	10,564	105,122
Current due from other funds	26,607	0	٦	٥	٥	٥	70,007
Total Current Assets	1,214,626	591,853	4,359,894	259,771	0	165,705	6,591,849
Capital Assets							
Depreciable assets	-	0	8,988,571	0	0	138,882	9,127,454
Net Capital Assets	1	0	8,988,571	0	0	138,882	9,127,454
Other Assets:	1	•	;	•	;	•	
Due from other funds	0	0	616,429	0	616,429	0	1,232,858
Total Other Assets	0	0	616,429		616,429	0	1,232,858
Total Assets	\$1,214,627	\$591,853	\$13,964,894	\$259,771	\$616,429	\$304,587	\$16,952,161
Labilities & Net Assets Labilities: Comment I inhibities							
				000	•	000	100
Accounts payable	815,759	225,118	2423,214	33,288	<u> </u>	324,308	780,891
Accruen manings	32,123	000,612	18,10/		> <	695,02	38 003
Current due to other finds	•	<b>.</b>	CONTO	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	26.607	26,607
Due within one year:	•	•	•	•	•		
Bonds, leases and loans payable	0	0	305,426	0	0	0	305,426
Current Portion Acc Comp Abs	0	0	4,992	0	0	3,799	8,791
Total Current Liabilities	542,884	226,322	789,742	3,288	0	85,103	1,647,339
Noncurrent Liabilities	c	c	c	c	616 420	c	616.420
A commented observed	•		04 856	0 0	010,	771 77	167.033
Acciden compensated accided	• •	•	2.691.165	•	•	0	2,691,165
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	0	0	2,786,021	0	616,429	72,177	3,474,627
Total Liabilities	542,884	226,322	3,575,763	3,288	616,429	157,280	5,121,966
Net Assets	•	•		¢	ć	120,000	230 061 7
Invested in capital assets net of related debt Unrestricted	1 671.7 <b>4</b> 2	365.531	5,991,980	256.483	0	138,882 8.425	6,130,863 5,699,332
Total Net Assets	671,743	365,531	10,389,131	256,483	0	147,307	11,830,195
Total Lishilities & Net Assets	\$1.214.627	\$591.853	\$13.964.894	\$259.771	\$616.429	\$304,587	\$16.952,161

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Internal Service Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Employee Benefits	Insurance/	Vehicle Management	Computer Lease	Capital Resource	Facility Services	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$1,448,080	\$1,059,236	\$3,260,042	\$0	\$0	\$1,436,879	\$7,204,237
Lease income	0	0	0	0	0	1,161	1,161
Miscellaneous	179,352	3,376	. 0	332,790	0	832	516,350
Total operating revenues	1,627,432	1,062,612	3,260,042	332,790	0	1,438,872	7,721,748
Operating expenses:							
Salaries and wages	0	0	438,955	0	0	462,407	901,362
Employee benefits	0	0	191,632	Ó	0	207,257	398,889
Operating expenses	1,411,358	1,585,005	1,530,408	206,174	0	734,820	5,467,765
Depreciation	0	. , 0	2,547,984	0	0	18,326	2,566,310
Total operating expenses	1,411,358	1,585,005	4,708,979	206,174	0	1,422,810	9,334,326
Operating income (loss)	216,074	( 522,393)	(1,448,937)	126,616	0	16,062	( 1,612,578)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)							
Interest income	60,499	30,473	169,523	12,826	0	6,387	279,708
Interest on debt	0	0	(121,741)	0	0	0	(121,741)
Gain (loss) on disp. of assets	0	0	1,017,754	0	0	<b>85</b> 1	1,018,605
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	60,499	30,473	1,065,536	12,826	0	7,238	1,176,572
Income (loss) before operating transfers	276,573	(491,920)	( 383,401)	139,442	0	23,300	( 436,006)
Operating transfers					•		
Transfers from other funds	656,014	0	3,444,442	0	0	9,731	4,110,187
Transfers to other funds	(656,013)	0	(2,255,787)	0	0	(122,537)	(3,034,337)
Total operating transfers	1	0	1,188,655	0	0	(112,806)	1,075,850
Change in net assets	276,5 <b>74</b>	( 491,920)	805,254	139,442	0	( 89,506)	639,844
Net Assets beginning as originally stated	395,16 <del>9</del>	857,451	9,667,822	117,041	0	236,813	11,274,296
Prior period adjustments	0	0	(83,945)	0	0	0	( 83,945)
Net Assets at the beginning year, as restated	395,169	857,451	9,583,877	117,041	. 0	236,813	11,190,351
Net Assets at end of year	\$671,743	<b>\$36</b> 5,531	\$10,389,131	\$256,483	\$0	\$147,307	\$11,830,195



This page is intentionally left blank.

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended June 30, 2006 PROVO CITY CORPORATION Internal Service Funds

	Emalorea	/evication]	Vehiole	Committee	Canital	Facility	Totals
	Benefits	Claims	Management	Replacement	Resource	Services	Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:						-	
Receipts from customers	\$1,628,842	\$1,062,612	\$3,261,498	\$332,790	80	\$1,439,250	\$7,724,992
Payments to suppliers	(1,407,679)	(511,476)	(1,667,271)	(202,886)	0	(698,325)	(4,487,637)
Payments to employees	95,782	0	(616,086)	0	0	(696,925)	(1,217,229)
Payments for claims	٥	(1,358,628)	0	0		0	(1,358,628)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	316,945	(807,492)	978,141	129,904	0	44,000	661,498
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			* 4				
Transfers from other funds	656,014	0	3,444,442	0	0	9,731	4,110,187
Transfers to other funds	(656,013)	0	(2,255,787)		80	(122,537)	(3,034,337)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	-	0	1,188,655	0	0	(112,806)	1,075,850
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			-				
Payments for capital acquisitions	0	0	(5,514,903)	0	0	0	(5,514,903)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	Θ.	0	1,686,205	0	0	851	1,687,056
Proceeds from issuance of lease payable	0		3,155,882		0		3,155,882
Loans due from other funds	(26,607)	0	(616,429)	<b>0</b>	(616,429)	51,000	(1,208,465)
Loans due to other funds	0	0	0	0	616,429	26,607	643,036
Principal payments on lease payable	0	0	(1,336,300)	0	0	0	(1,336,300)
Interest paid on lease payable	0	0	(121,211)	0	0	0	(121,211)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(26,607)	0	(2,746,756)	0	0	78,458	(2,694,905)
Cash flows from investing activities: Receipts of interest	60.499	30.473	169 523	12.826	· c	6.386	279.707
Net cash provided by investing activities	60,499	30,473	169,523	12,826	0	6,386	279,707
Net increase (decrease) in cash	350,838	(777,019)	(410,437)	142,730	0	16,038	(677,850)
Cash at beginning of year	837,181	1,368,872	4,667,989	117,041	0	139,103	7,130,186
Cash at end of year	\$1,188,019	\$591,853	\$4,257,552	\$259,771	\$0	\$155,141	\$6,452,336

Note: This statement is continued on the following page.

PROVO CITY CORPORATION
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the year ended June 30, 2006

Totals	Internal	Service Funds
	Facility	Services
	Capital	Resource
	Computer	Replacement
	Vehicle	Management
	Insurance/	Claims
	Employee	Benefits
-		

(\$1,612,578)	2,566,310	3,244	(143,517)	(198,657)	\$661,498	
\$16,062	18,326	378	28,316	(26,491)	\$44,000	
<b>%</b>	0	00	0	0 0	0\$	
\$126,616	0	00	3,288	0 (	\$129,904	
(\$1,448,937)	2,547,984	1,456	(163,701)	2,052	\$978,141	
(\$522,393)	0	00	(15,099)	( <b>270,</b> 000)	(\$807,492)	
\$216,074	0	1,410	3,679	95,782	\$316,945	

\$660,830

8

င္တ

္တ

\$660,830

8

8

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Capital asset trade-ins

PROVO CITY CORPORATION Impact Fee Schedule For the year ending June 30, 2006

					•					Parks &	
		Water	Wastewater		Energy	Stor	Storm Drain	Engineering		Recreation	Ę
FY-04	•			6	102	e	160 186	U	c	£4	c
Beginning	A	>	) A	A	197,123	9			<del>)</del>	•	>
Fees collected		372,118	193,444		386,886		193,778		0		0
Expenditures		(1.016.739)		_	(602,291)		(635,000)		0		0
Interest		0	0	_	7,885		6,407		0		0
Ending balance		0	193,444	 	0		0		0		0
FY-05											
Reginning		C	193.444		0		0		0		0
Fees collected		433,795	270,922	~	439,673		226,334	65,252	22	48	48,636
Expenditures		(279,754)	(169,439)	<u>e</u>	(5,386)		(579,996)		0	,	0
Interest		0	4,647	` <b>_</b>	0		0		' 이		9
Ending balance		154,041	299,574	   <del>++</del>	434,287		0	65,252	22	48	48,636
FY-06											. ;
Beginning		154.041	299,574	<del>-</del>	434,287		0	65,252	22	48	48,636
Rees collected		457,998	356.826	ν.	469,320	٠	279,408	156,569	69	280	580,264
Exnenditures		(427,982)		_	(167,032)		(76,534)		0	(25	(25,677)
Interest		6,377	12,402	2	17,979		0	2,701	티.	2	2,014
Ending balance	↔	190,434	\$ 668,802	<del>   </del>	754,554	<b>⇔</b>	202,874	\$ 224,522	2	\$ 605	605,237

Projected schedule of expenditures is not available at this time.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	133
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	138
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	143
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	148
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	151



This page is intentionally left blank.

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 202,357	\$ 227,517	\$ 231,645	\$ 213,424	\$ 231,768
	11,297	5,426	7,542	6,048	7,848
	30,016	37,093	38,003	42,554	53,552
	243,670	270,036	277,190	262,026	293,168
Business type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets	78,222	77,735	45,475	131,251	137,068
	4,261	7,232	45,851	28,217	13,394
	26,332	26,383	28,702	22,130	26,918
	108,815	111,350	120,028	181,598	177,380
Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net assets	280,579	305,252	277,120	344,675	368,836
	15,558	12,658	53,393	34,265	21,242
	56,348	63,476	66,705	64,684	80,470
	\$ 352,485	\$ 381,386	\$ 397,218	\$ 443,624	\$ 470,548

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION CHANGES IN NET ASSETS N/A (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Expenses	2002	2003		2004		2005	2006	
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$ 13,723,762	\$ 11,360,878	<del>\$?</del>	12,526,482	↔	12,812,803	\$ 12,864,069	
Public safety	19,689,529	18.645.840		19,011,921		19,656,764	20,805,782	
Public services	5,317,910	5,892,327		6,212,405		6,500,531	6,236,947	
Community revitalization	2,922,850	3,471,501		6,789,713		5,088,706	3,428,129	
Culture and Recreation	9,154,526	9,215,610		9,629,789		9,495,980	9,954,557	
Interest on long-term debt	0	2,104,405		1,372,009		1,504,963	1,437,818	
Total governmental activities expenses:	50,808,577	50,690,561		55,542,319		55,059,747	54,727,302	
Business-type activities:								
Golf course	N/A	N/A		162,663		1,085,625	1,160,726	
Water	5,089,810	5,423,333		5,698,260		5,589,083	5,591,839	
Sewer	3,920,351	3,894,473		4,006,742		4,217,370	4,085,814	
Energy	39,065,158	40,200,206		40,488,555		41,452,688	43,113,489	
Airport	923,531	989,242		977,367		1,010,936	1,133,052	
Sanitation	2,347,767	2,440,718		2,708,006		2,655,833	2,601,563	
Storm drain	1,487,671	1,522,921		1,237,995		1,442,114	1,545,929	
Telecommunications	1,107,221	1,630,250		2,533,487		3,310,102	3,544,857	
Total business-type activities expenses	53,941,509	56,101,143		57,813,075		60,763,751	62,777,269	
Total primary government expenses	\$ 104,750,086	\$ 106,791,704	80	113,355,394	€9	115,823,498	\$ 117,504,571	
Program Revenues				-		,		
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services:		,						
General government	\$ 2,347,123	\$ 2,397,149	<b>~</b>	1,986,010	↔	2,456,372	\$ 2,604,356	
Public safety	2,514,425	2,452,528		2,262,018		2,433,901	2,525,574	
Public services	0	0		0		75	75	
Community revitalization	376,054	430,091		422,918		439,530	448,161	
Culture and Recreation	1,152,120	1,154,727		1,278,720		1,377,716	1,495,096	
Operating grants and contributions	8,768,402	9,983,849		10,020,868		9,465,500	8,649,734	
Capital grants and contributions	117,422	0	į	0		4,340,299	5,724,746	
Total governmental activites program revenues	15,275,546	16,418,344		15,970,534		20,513,393	21,447,742	
Business-type activities:					•			
Charges for services:				;		1		
Golf Course	N/A	N/A	•	91,162		755,211	693,322	
Water	5,588,630	5,113,369		5,375,055		5,241,448	6,065,470	
Sewer	4,819,759	4,743,458		4,629,611		4,686,423	4,666,340	
Energy	44,466,800	43,987,433		45,383,597		44,661,470	46,570,363	

159,532 3,008,500 1,703,885 1,468,940 2,541,995 1,635,990 68,514,337 \$ 89,962,079	\$ (33,279,560) 5,737,068 \$ (27,542,492)	\$ 11,391,076 1,192,626 15,592,149 7,703,272 736,833 2,410,980 6,011,346 6,464,719 51,503,001	1,563,553 1,921,986 0 3,495,879 (6,464,719) 516,699	18,223,441 6,253,767 \$ 24,477,208
152,908 2,889,022 1,667,645 770,780 1,987,134 62,812,041 83,325,434	(34,546,354) 2,048,290 (32,498,064)	11,227,354 1,140,808 13,635,311 5,332,673 48,636 1,601,349 7,177,479 7,177,479 19,254,053	1,370,724 1,765,451 0 2,937,076 20,909,557 26,982,808 46,236,861	(15,292,301) 29,031,098 13,738,797
	es es	•	ļl	₩
135,838 2,692,078 1,657,891 111,509 30,286 1,275,584 61,382,611 77,353,145	(39,571,785) 3,569,536 (36,002,249)	10,796,536 1,224,569 12,841,581 5,931,067 989,660 (652,012) 9,957,282 6,250,385 47,339,068	1,146,227 1,054,395 5,802,561 3,342,475 (6,250,385) 5,095,273 52,434,341	7,767,283 8,664,809 16,432,092
9	တ	<b>↔</b>		co.
130,984 2,438,291 1,618,819 79,250 85,107 686,746 58,883,457 75,301,801	(34,272,217) 2,782,314 (31,489,903)	10,831,830 980,092 12,596,704 5,545,756 743,468 (30,199) 4,183,487 6,230,803 41,081,941	1,759,416 693,053 0 3,473,514 (6,230,803) (304,820) 40,777,121	6,809,724 2,477,494 9,287,218
6	φ   <b>φ</b>	•		<b>6</b>
133,329 2,438,878 1,629,481 560,997 0 1,057,224 60,695,098 \$ 75,970,644	\$ (35,533,031) 6,753,589 \$ (28,779,442)	\$ 11,250,399 1,628,713 14,366,843 6,007,633 1,120,925 212,948 5,285,769 7,038,456 46,911,686	1,551,586 1,064,138 0 3,180,371 (7,038,456) 45,669,325	11,378,655 5,511,228 \$ 16,889,883
Airport Sanitation Storm drain Telecommunications Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total business-type activities program revenue Total primary government program revenue	Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government net expense  General Revenues and Other Changes In Net Assets Governmental revenues:	Property taxes Vehicle Sales taxes Franchise taxes Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets Miscellaneous Transfers Total governmental activities Business Activities	Impact fees Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets Miscellaneous Transfers Total business-type activities Total primary government	Change in Net Assets Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government

PROVO CITY CORPORATION
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year         2000         2001         2002         2003         2004         2005         2006	4,085       \$ 6,218       \$ 5,753       \$ 5,211       \$ 3,666       \$ 5,075       \$ 3,795         3,782       4,670       4,993       4,069       3,658       6,172       9,429         7,867       \$ 10,888       \$ 10,746       \$ 9,280       \$ 7,324       \$ 11,248       \$ 13,224	2,660 \$ 8,844 \$ 5,134 \$ 2,063 \$ 5,618 \$ 160 \$ 6,714	6,787     8,158     11,393     8,753     8,133     12,417     9,173       17,529     0     0     1,379     5,757     6,255     10,505       (1)     0     0     546     1,186     1,059     1,198       (2)     6,255     1,050     6,255     1,198
1998 1999	\$ 2,019 \$ 2,940 3,751 5,403 \$ 5,770 \$ 8,343	\$ 4,437 \$ 2,534	2,582 3,479 12,171 9,528 0 17
1997	General fund       \$ 400         Reserved       3,494         Unreserved       \$ 3,894         Total general fund       \$ 3,894	All other governmental funds Reserved \$ 3,684	Special revenue funds 1,292 Capital projects funds 15,652 Debt service funds 0

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

						Fisc	al Year				
D		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues:	Taxes	\$ 21,953	\$ 22,799	\$ 24,859	£ 30 716	F 20.642	e 22.016	\$ 30,192	\$ 30,794	\$ 32,981	\$ 35,879
	Licenses and permits	1,089	1,199	3 24,839 1,160	\$ 28,736 927	\$ 30,643 1.095	\$ 33,016 1.031	3 30,192 1.180	3 30,794 1.011	1.434	1,484
	Intergovernmental	5,595	6,782	7.237	7.618	8,359	8.847	9.977	10.021	9,750	8,707
	Charges for services	2,596	2,735	2,425	2,568	2,274	3,063	3,230	3,407	3,390	4,257
	Fine and forfeitures	756	735	777	705	806	999	1,112	889	1,028	1,056
	Impact fees	7.50	733	""	703	800	777	1,112	607	1,020	737
	Interest income	1.228	1.346	1.247	2.202	2.058	871	607	456	773	1,523
	Loan principal repayments	664	740	1,581	1,033	680	731	1.024	1.406	805	1.339
	Loan interest repayments	115	102	128	139	102	81	74	62	60	57
	Lease income	130	30	342	906	913	4,031	722	728	720	727
	Miscellaneous	2.328	1.262	3,758	5,951	3,688	5,429	3_549	8.242	6,179	6.440
	Total revenues	36,454	37,730	43,514	50,785	50,618	58,100	51,667	57,016	57,120	62,207
Expenditu	res:										
Current:											
	General government	7,410	7,966	8,189	9,224	9,676	10,426	9,905	10,426	10,718	10,957
	Public safety	13,779	15,023	15,697	17,043	17,281	18,319	18,167	18,319	18,752	20,136
	Public services	2,233	2,210	2,352	2,476	2,580	2,733	2,732	2,733	2,671	2,750
	Culture and recreation	5,480	5,749	6,214	6,642	6,953	8,807	8,488	8,807	8,909	9,988
	Community revitalization	3,847	4,612	4,230	4,348	4,490	7,272	8,104	9,818	6,381	7,932
	Total current expenditures	32,749	35,560	36,682	39,733	40,980	47,558	47,397	50,104	47,431	51,764
Debt service	xe:										
	Interest expense	1,381	974	1,295	1,395	2,655	1,960	1,662	1,428	1,543	1,311
	Rent/Lense	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	99	93	211
	Principal on debt	10,598	944	2,171	3,498	4,177	7,874	3,389	3,264	4,261	6,583
	Service fees on debt	10	12	20	186	18	14	33	102	9	8
	Reduction in financial resources due										
	to sale of land	1,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arbitrage rebate	0_	0	0	82	23	0	0	0	0	
	Total debt service	13,149	1,930	3,486	5,161	6,873	9,979	5,083	4,893	5,906	8,113
Capital out	lay:										
-	Capital outlay	10,278	5,682	13,066	19,261	18,169	8,014	6,350	6,135	9,313	9,023
	Total expenditures	56,176	43,172	53,234	64,155	66,022	65,550	58,830	61,131	62,650	68,901
Excess (de	ficiency) of revenues over (under)										
1	expenditures	(19,722)	(5,442)	(9,720)	(13,370)	(15,404)	(7,450)	(7,163)	(4,115)	(5,530)	(6,694)
Other Ima	acing sources (uses):										
	Transfers from other funds	12,015	7,161	7,853	10,936	9,487	11,860	11,640	9,197	14,645	11,277
	Transfers to other funds	(7,934)	(2,845)	(2,517)	<b>(5,0</b> 13)	(1,817)	(5,341)	(5,243)	(3,575)	(8,230)	(5,832)
	Note proceeds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,208 0	0
	Proceeds of refunding bonds Sale of assets	6,000 <b>477</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0 5	0	0	11,240 22
	Total other financing sources (uses)	10,558	955 5,271	3,389 8,725	18,436 24,359	451 8,121	6,519	6,401	5,621	7,623	16,708
	Net change in fund balances	(9,164)	(171)	(995)	10.989	(7,283)	(931)	(762)	1,506	2,093	10,014
	_	(-,,	()	(2,2,	10,000	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		()	.,		
Daniel Land	Fund balance	0.4.00-	****			40.45-				20.012	27.140
rung pain	nce at beginning of year	34,829	25,665	25,494	24,499	35,488	28,205	27,274	26,512	28,018	31,140
Prior peri	ed adjustment	0	0	0		0			0	1,029	(338)
Fund bala	nce at end of year	\$ 25,665	\$ 25,494	\$ 24,499	\$_35,488	\$ 28,205	\$ 27,274	\$ 26,512	\$ 28,018	\$ 31,140	\$ 40,816
Debt servi	ce to noncapital expenses ratio	40.15%	5.43%	9.50%	12.99%	16.77%	20.98%	10.73%	9.76%	12,45%	15.67%

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands) (Unaudited)

TOTAL TAX REVENUE	21,952	24,859	28,737	30,643	33,016	30,192	30,794	32,981	35,879
	€9								
FRANCHISE TAX	4,531	5,132	5,385	6,492	6,008	5,546	5,932	6,978	7,703
	69								
LODGING	278	326	282	569	313	241	240	270	282
	€								
SALES	10,735	12,104	13,326	13,449	14,054	12,356	12,601	13,365	15,310
	€9								
GENERAL PROPERTY TAX (2)	6,408	7,297	9,744	10,433	12,641	12,049	12,021	12,368	12,584
	€9								
FISCAL	1997	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the General, Debt Service, and Special Revenue Funds.

(2) Includes payments in lieu of taxes.

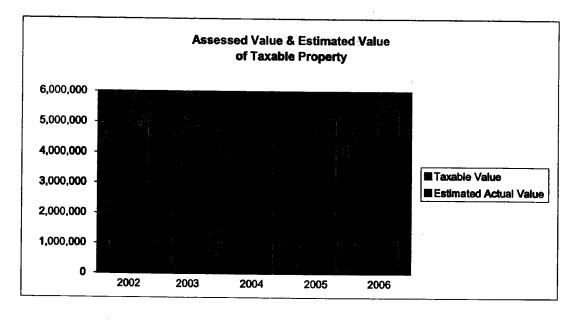
#### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

(Unaudited)

	 TAXAB	LE VALUE (1)		_		Ratio of Total Taxable Value
Fiscal Year	 Real Property	Personal Property	 Taxable Value		Estimated Actual Value	To Total Estimated Actual Value
1997	\$ 2,140,357 \$	221,801	\$ 2,362,158	s	3,675,366	64.27%
1998	2,167,707	229,711	2,397,418	•	3,816,281	62.82%
1999	2,395,566	256,667	2,652,233		3,858,510	68.74%
2000	2,800,799	266,075	3,066,874		4,144,332	74.00%
2001	2,992,482	<b>306,</b> 306	3,298,788		4,485,882	73.54%
2002	3,378,678	365,598	3,744,276		4,833,133	77.47%
2003	3,266,284	325,990	3,592,274		4,827,259	74.42%
2004	3,328,948	289,494	3,618,442		5,012,862	72.18%
2005	3,347,750	262,725	3,610,475		5,074,870	71.14%
2006	3,508,880	282,472	3,791,352		5,363,238	70.69%



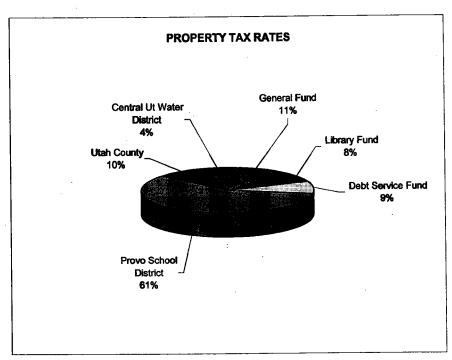
#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION STATE OF UTAH

#### PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS BASED ON \$1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		City of Provo	· · · · · ·		Other	Taxing Entities (1)		
Calander Year	General Fund	Library Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total	Provo School District	Utah County	Central UT Water District	Total Tax Rate
1005	0.001007	0.000520	0.000513	0.002328	0.006304	0.002 <b>099</b>	0.000400	0.011131
1997	0.001287	0.000529 0.000517	0.000512 0.000514	0.002328	0.006304	0.002 <b>0</b> 99	0.000397	0.010371
1998 1999	0.001361 0.001346	0.000317	0.000314	0.002392	0.006388	0.001197	0.000396	0.010817
2000	0.001348	0.000902	0.000553	0.002674	0.005981	0.001116	0.000377	0.010148
2001	0.001148	0.000849	0.001001	0.002998	0.005657	0.001038	0.000369	0.010062
2002	0.001078	0.000798	0.000911	0.002787	0.006037	0.001034	0.000358	0.010216
2003	0.001077	0.000797	0.000902	0.002776	0.006071	0.001053	0.000358	0.010258
2004	0.001125	0.000832	0.000916	0.002873	0.006234	0.001065	0.000353	0.010525
2005	0.001131	0.000836	0.000924	0.002891	0.006124	0.001 <b>040</b>	0.000400	0.010455
2006	0.001068	0.000789	0.000865	0.002722	0.006147	0.000 <b>960</b>	0.000357	0.010186

(1) SOURCE: Utah County Auditor



### PROVO CITY CORPORATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed thousands)

		2006			1997	
			Percentage of	1996		Percentage of
	Taxable		Total Taxable	Taxable		Total Taxable
	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Rank	<u>Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	Rank	<u>Value</u>
Novell	67,000	1	1.91%	<b>19,5</b> 67	1	1.21%
Provo Mall Development Company	36,873	2	1.05%			
Qwest Corp	32,615	3	0.93%			
Central Utah Investment Company	26,766	4	0.76%			
Scrub Oak Ltd	18,408	5	0.52%	<b>13,5</b> 16	3 .	0.84%
Tropical Development LLC	15,500	6	0.44%			
Terranet Investments L.C.	14,377	7	0.41%			
Questar Gas	14,295	8	0.41%			
Epixtech	10,811	9	0.31%			
IHC Hospitals Inc.	10,058	10	0.29%	6,539	11	0.41%
Medical Center Company LC	9,956	11	0.28%	2,750	46	0.17%
PDC Community Centers L.L.C.	9,900	12	0.28%			
Parkway Village Properties LLC	9,745	13	0.28%			
Dillard USA Inc.	9,600	14	0.27%			
East Bay Development Co. Inc.	9,442	15	0.27%			
Peak Provo	9,214	16	0.26%			
Aspen Investments LTD.	8,819	17	0.25%	5,381	16	0.33%
Sunstone OP Properties L.L.C.	8,670	18	0.25%	2,675	49	0.17%
Johnson Land Enterprises L.L.C.	7,655	19	0.22%	7,345	8	0.46%
Parkway Village Properties LLC	7,625	20	0.22%			
Webber Family Partnership The				5,406	15	0.34%
Brandbury Park Inc.				14,377	2	0.89%
Raintree Park Limited				9,737	5	0.60%
The Group Equity				9,025	6	0.56%
Glenwood Riviera Partnership				<b>8,</b> 582	7	0.53%
Glenwood Cambridge Limited Partnership				7,104	9	0.44%
Dynix Corporation				6,839	10	0.42%
Park Hotels L.C.				6,149	12	0.38%
Boettcher Pension Investors				5,793	13	0.36%
Parkway Lodging Associates L.C.				5,640	14	0.35%
Western States Financial Resources				10,594	4	0.66%
Totals				•		

Total assessed value for Provo

3,507,261

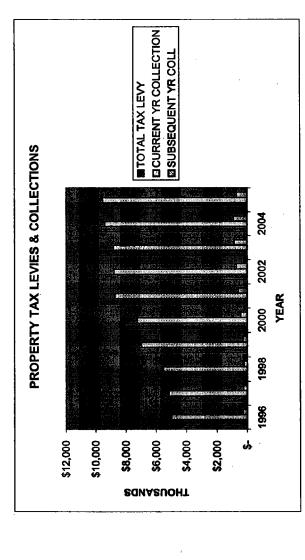
100%

includes real proper only

does not include any government, utilities, or phone company property

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
Last Ten Flscal Years
(amounts expressed in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Total Tax	Collect	Collected within the			
Ended	Levy for	Calendari	alendarl Year of the Levy	Collections in	Total C	Fotal Collections to Date
December 31	Calendar Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
9661	\$ 5,280	\$ 4,994	94.58%	\$ 289	\$ 5,283	100.06%
1661	5,532	5,171	93.47%	248	5,419	<b>%96</b> :26
1998	5,887	5,533	93.99%	215	5,748	97.64%
1999	7,462	6,964	93.33%	297	7,261	97.31%
2000	8,019	7,267	90.62%	427	7,694	95.95%
2001	9,683	8,723	%60'06	286	9,312	96.17%
2002	9,823	8,801	89.60%	715	9,516	<b>%28.96</b>
2003	9,723	8,835	%206	863	869'6	99.74%
2004	10,245	6,396	91.71%	897	10,293	100.47%
2005	10,288	655'6	92.91%	402	10,268	99.81%



Source: Utah Co. Auditor

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount) Provo City Corporation

			_	8	Governmental Activities	ivitie	83			;	Busi	iess-Ty	usiness-Type Activities	ties						
		General			Special												Total	Percentage		
Fiscal	0	)bligation	Revenue	a)	Obligation		Notes		Capital	~	evenue		S		ital	_	rimary	of Personal		Per
Year		Bonds	Bonds		Bonds		Payable		Leases	-	Sonds		ble		Leases	පි	vernment	Income *		Capital *
1997	҂	10,445	0'9 \$	8	\$ 625	<b>6</b> 5	0	S	1,555	s	54,148		2,217 \$		0	49	74,990	N/A	69	. 75
1998		9,820	0.6	8	525		0		1,335		52,622		2,151		0		75,543	N/A	<del>6/3</del>	714.54
1999		9,155	14,475	571	465		0		1,687		58,315		1,988		0		86,085	N/A	<b>69</b>	781.73
2000		25,235	12,1	9	400	_	0		2,924		55,981		1,937		259		98,86	A/N	₩.	87.58
2001		24,005	8,6	25	330	_	3,698		2,382		53,392		1,883		2,037		97,552	N/A	<del>69</del>	87.20
2002		22,220	4,3	08	255		1,842		3,629		53,040		1,825		0		87,191	A/N	69	779.42
2003		20,325	4,0	90	175		1,401		2,982		51,299		0		0		80,187	0.03%	<b>⇔</b> √°	72.727
2004		18,490	3,6	505	0	_	4,202		2,107		80,154		0		0		108,558	0.02%	<u>د</u>	954.16
2002		16,545	3,1	80	0	_	6,283		1,325		17,371		0		83		104,803	0.02%	<del>ده</del>	940.87
2006		20,355	4,8	30	0	_	6,578		2,997		74,474		0		49		109,283	0.02%	<del>ده</del> ده	924.69

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

\* Population data and personal income can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

### Provo City Corporation Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

						Percentage of	
						Estimated	
	(	General	Less: A	mounts		Actual Taxable	
Fiscal	O	bligation	Availa	ble in Debt		Value* of	Per
Year		Bonds	Serv	rice Fund	 Total	Property	Capita**
1997	\$	10,445	\$	1,049	\$ 9,396	0.26%	94
1998		9,820		1,531	8,289	0.22%	78
1999		9,155		1,456	7,699	0.20%	70
2000		25,235		2,221	23,014	0.56%	204
2001		24,005		1,107	22,898	0.51%	205
2002		22,220		285	21,935	0.45%	196
2003		20,325		146	20,179	0.42%	183
2004		18,490		781	17,709	0.35%	156
2005		16,545		644	15,901	0.31%	138
<b>20</b> 06		20,355		764	19,591	0.37%	166

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>\*</sup> See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

#### PROVO CITY CORPATION

# Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30,2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Government Unit Debt repaid with property taxes:	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Provo City School District Utah County Subtotal overlapping debt	\$ 31,035 17,440	100% 100%	\$ 31,035 17,440 48,475
Direct Debt: Provo City			20,355
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 68,830

PROVO CITY CORPORATION
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Years
(amounts expressed in thousands)

					Fisca	Fiscal Year					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006
Debt limit	\$ 147,015 \$ 152,651	\$ 152,651	\$ 154,340	\$ 165,773	\$ 179,435	\$ 179,435 \$ 193,325	\$ 193,090	\$ 200,514	\$ 202,995	<del>69</del>	214,530
Total net debt applicable to limit	10,490	9,820	9,155	25,235	24,005	22,220	20,325	18,490	16,545		20,355
Legal debt margin	136,525	142,831	145,185	140,538	155,430	171,105	172,765	182,024	186,450		194,175
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	7.14%	6.43%	5.93%	15.22%	13.38%	11.49%	10.53%	9.22%	8.15%		9.49%
							Legal Debt M	largin Calcul	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fisce 1 Year 2006	Year	2006

214,530

Debt limit-4 percent of market value

\$ 5,363,238

Estimated Market Value

20,355

Debt applicable to limit:

Total bonded debt (including special assessment bonds, if any)

194,175

Legal debt margin

Provo City Corporation
Pledged -Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

			bt Service	ايو		<u>.</u>		اي	<u> </u>	نا	#   #	ft 87	bt Service    Interest   Coverage     N/A   N/A     N/A
	Net	ailable Debt Ser	Definition 1	evenue rincipal	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$1,825,321	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 81,825,321	N/A
ł					-	-	-	-	!	!	1		N/A
		Charges		1	 	1	 	 	 	I I	1	1	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$5,223,354 \$487,195 \$393,772
ine Donas			Ī	Į	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	!	!	!	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
uniquig Aumonty Lease Revenue Bonds		Debt Service	Interest		N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A 8 374,513	N/A N/A \$ 374,513	N/A N/A N/A \$ 374,513 519,705	N/A N/A N/A S 374,513 519,705 557,655 534,205	N/A N/A N/A 519,705 537,655 534,205 285,560	N/A N/A N/A 519,705 557,655 534,205 285,560 285,560	N/A N/A N/A 519,705 557,655 534,205 285,560 261,185 235,985
mig Audiority													
A Paris		Lease	Revenue		N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A \$ 280,000	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000 852,000	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000 852,000 3,969,581	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000 852,000 3,969,581	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000 852,000 3,969,581 659,119 664,206	N/A N/A \$ 280,000 843,000 852,000 3,969,581 659,119 664,206 655,357
			Coverage		N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N		 	 	 	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
ciling Dollas		Service	Principal Interest		K/A	Υ Σ Σ Σ	4 4 4 Z Z Z Z	X	<u> </u>	- 	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	~ & & & & & & & & Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	X/A X/A X/A X/A X/A X/A X/A X/A X/A
Sales I ax Revenue Bonds		Debt S	Principal	N/A		<b>V</b> /Z	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Y Y Y	A A A A A				80 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
													N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
•		Fiscal	Year	1997		1998	1998 1 <b>9</b> 99	1998 1 <b>999</b> 2000	1998 1999 2000 2001	1998 1999 2000 2001	1998 1999 2000 2002 2003	1998 2000 2001 2002 2003 2003	1998 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

			Coverage	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.54	1.46	98.0	1.46	0.71	0.48	0.35
			- 1	A/A									
onds		Debt Service	Principal	A/A	A/A	A/N	\$ 95,000	225,000	290,000	315,000	345,000	3 <b>60,</b> 000	380,000
Storm Drain Revenue Bonds	Na	Available	Revenue	K/Z	A/A	N/A	\$ 310,000	916,000	584,148	1,019,087	504,027	345,910	252,047
Storm D				N/A									
		Charges	and Other	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,426,000	1,830,000	1,657,943	2,143,888	1,664,247	1,674,827	1,722,354
			overage	1.86	2.15	3.00	2.66	2.71	1.99	1.89	1.78	1.98	2.02
		rvice	-	\$3,359,705									
e Bonds		Debt Se	Principal	6	1,400,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,360,000
Energy Revenue Bonds	Net	Available	Revenue	\$ 8,691,000	10,074,000	15,752,000	13,975,000	14,249,000	10,446,482	9,052,570	9,063,473	7,746,761	7,915,623
	Less:	Operating	Expenses	\$31,025,000	35,414,000	34,514,000	36,711,000	38,077,000	36,250,317	37,409,520	38,479,849	39,464,912	41,322,254
		Changes	and Other	39,716,000	45,488,000	50,266,000	50,686,000	52,326,000	46,696,799	46,462,090	47,543,322	47,211,673	49,237,877
1	 47	Fiscal	Year	\$ 7661	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

	2	VOTERS	3.2 61,190 25	3.7 61,190 25	3.6 38,118 25	3.4 35,800 25	4.4 40,763 25	5.7 39,362 25	5.7 31,345 25	5.2 42,631 25	4.5 42,438 24	3.2 53,001 23
	UTAH UNEMPLOYMENT	ENROLLMENT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,046	13,037	12,984	13,039	N/A
% (ACE 25+)	WITH							22.9 N/A				
Provo-Orem (MSA)	<del>_</del> _	INCOME			N/A 2							21,527
	Provo-Orem PERSONAL	INCOME (millions)	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,495	7,434	7,838	8,045	8,420	9,049	9,748
	PROVO	<u>POPULATION</u>	909'66	105,722	110,121	112,909	111,866	111,866	110,258	113,773	115,389	118,184
	FISCAL	YEAR	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006

Bureau of Economic Analysis:
Economic Development Corporation of Utah
2005 U.S. Census Update
Utah Dept. Workforce Services
Based on 1.92% yearly population increase and 2005 Revised Census Data

#### **PROVO CITY CORPORATION**

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

June 30, 2006 (Unaudited)

2006

1997

	Full Time			
EMPLOYER	<b>Employees</b>	<u>Rank</u>	<b>Employees</b>	<u>Rank</u>
Brigham Young University	5,000	1	14,870 *	1
Utah Valley Regional Medical Center	2,104 *	2	2,822	3
Novell	1,890	3	3,000	2
Provo School District	1,400	4	1,610	4
Nu Skin / Big Planet	1,300	5	1,200	5
Utah County	900	6	736	8
Utah State Hospital	825	7	700	7
MyFamily.Com	738	8		
Tahitian Noni International, Inc.	625	9		
Provo City	603	10	759	. 6
Natures Sunshine Products	587	11	500	12
Central Utah Clinic P.C.	525	12	625	9
Heritage Schools Inc.	300	13	575	10
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.	300	14	550	11

<sup>\*</sup>includes students

source: EDCUTAH 2005-2006 Major Employer's Guide source: UVRMC \* full time equivalent employees

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Full Time City Government Employees by Function Equivalents Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30, 2006 <u> 1998</u> <u> 2004</u> <u>2000</u> <u>1999</u> **Function** General Government **Public Safety** Fire - 80 **Police Emergency Response Public Services** Street Maintenance Engineering **Culture and Recreation** Water Wastewater Energy Telecom Airport Sanitation Golf Course **Employee Benefits** Vehicle Maintenance **Facilties** 

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Flocal Year					
	7661	\$661	6661	2000	7007	2002	2003	7007	2005	2006
Function										
Police (Calendar Year)										
Adult Arrest	N/A	N/A	Y/X	1,067	1,106	1,453	2,991	2,249	2,222	N/A
Juvenile Arrests				595	519	551	402	370	732	N/A
Parking violations	NA	N/A	A/N	6,187	18,790	19,266	14,792	16,521	19,654	N/A
Traffic violations	NA	N/N	Y/N	17,031	17,195	35,743	41,287	24,884	22,502	N/A
DUI violations	N/A	Y/N	N/A	295	28	352	286	263	334	N/A
Fire (Calendar Year)										
Number of ambulance calls	Y/A	N/A	N/A	4,052	4,199	4,186	N/A	4,027	4,538	N/A
Number of FIRE/EMS combined	N/A	YN N	Y/Z	7,761	8,050	8,450	N/A	8,497	9,956	N/A
Inspections	N/A	YN N	Y/N	A/X	Y/N	N/A	280	1,102	1,152	A/N
Highways and streets										
General Road Repair (tons of asphalt used)	4,524	4,991	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,500	800	085'9	3,062	14,269*
Potholes repaired (tons of asphalt used)	150	150	130	130	130	130	001	100	27	88
Sidewalks replaced (linear feet)	N/A	Y/N	N/A	N/A	N/N	A/N	N/A	N/A	1,800	13,474
Sanitation										
Refuse collected (tons/yr)	20,975	21,340	22,000	22,000	23,000	22,800	23,700	23,700	22,200	21,987
Recyclables collected (tons/yr)	Y/A	Y/N	Y/N	N/A	N/A	Y/X	¥X	Y/A	8	768
Culture and recreation										
Youth recreation program participants	N/A	ΥN	N/A	N/A	WA WA	N/A	N/A	Y/N	N/A	31,464
Adult recreation program participents	ΝΑ	N/A	92,166							
Aquetics program participents	Y.	¥X	Y/N	N/A	Y/V	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y/N	107,991
Senior citizen program participants	N/A	¥	N/A	N/A	W.A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y/V	54,650
Community special events participants	N/A	Y/V	N/A	73,450						
Energy										
Energy Reguirements (kwh)	635,456,751	651,200,472	703,437,872	685,661,044	716,742,267	712,460,048	708,511,567	728,206,077	721,578,061	776,406,000
Water										
Number of Consumers (connections)	15,829	16,115	16,410	16,692	16,821	17,048	17,372	17,645	17,771	18,082
Water mains breaks	12	8	15	7	0	0	m	4	ς.	=
Average Daily Consumption (gallons)	25,070,951	24,018,591	25,272,701	26,336,362	28,365,756	28,447,471	25,301,723	26,591,065	23,879,740	25,986,566
wastewater	17 000 000	10,000	17 200 000	000 000 31	15,000,000	13 000 000	000 000 01	000 001 61	12 000 164	74 500 000
Average unity sewage ireanitein (ganous)	1,,000,000	17,400,000	1,400,000	000,002,01	13,000,000	13,700,000	14,000,000	200,001,61	10,0,0,10	14,300,000

Sources: Various government departments \*SID Project Completed year 2006

PROVO CITY CORPORATION
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fiscal Year		,			
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	7006
Public Safety										
Police:										,
Stations	-	-	_	_		_	-	-	-	
Sub Stations	2	٣	<b>г</b>	4	4	4	4	7	-	<b>-</b>
Patrol Units	N/A	Z/A	N/A	12	27	72	22	5	72	72
Fires Stations	4	4	4	4	4	ď	S	S	ς.	
Sanitation										
Collection trucks	N/A	N/A	N/A	=======================================	==	=	11	=	11	11
Highways and streets										
Street lane miles	N/A	N/A	ΝA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	609	810
Traffic signals	73	78	78	08	08	80	98	98	86	88
Culture and recreation										
Cemeteries	-	-			-	-	-		_	-
Cultural Arts Centers	0	0	0	0	0	-	-		-	
Golf Course	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	-
Gun Range	1	-		1		-	-		-	-
Libraries	-	_		-	7	-	_	-	1	-
Parks	38	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	4	4
Developed	38	37	37	37	37	37	4	4	39	36
Developed park acreage	ΝΆ	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	V/N	619	619
Undeveloped	0	<b>∞</b>	∞	∞	∞	∞	5	5	S	2
Recreation Centers	1			-	-	7	7	7	2	6
Swimming pools	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Water										
Water mains (miles)	320	325	329	333	338	350	351	351	361	376
Fire hydrants	2,236	2,320	2,362	2,440	2,486	2,614	2,635	2,695	2,787	2,917
Sewer			-							
Sanitary sewers (miles)	260	265	267	267	272	279	280	280	284	292
Storm sewers (miles)	4	46	47	84	20	20	20	17	66	%
Electric							•			
Number of distribution stations	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Miles of service lines	325	381	381	475	362	362	373	373	376	379
Number of consumer connections	28,776	29,851	30,465	31,317	31,889	32,440	33,066	33,486	33,811	34,227

Sources: Various city departments

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION

Single Audit
And
State Legal Compliance Reports

June 30, 2006

#### Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION Single Audit and State Legal Compliance Reports June 30, 2006

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

,	Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants On The Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance Based On An Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1
	Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants On Compliance With Requirements Applicable To Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	3
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
	Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9
	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	11
State L	egal Compliance Reports	
	Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Compliance with the State of Utah's Legal Compliance Audit Guide Schedule of Findings - State Legal Compliance	13 15
Correc	tive Action Plans	16

#### Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

559 West 500 South Bountiful, Utah 84010 801-296-0200 Fax 801-296-1218

Lynn Hansen, CPA
Clarke R. Bradshaw, CPA
Gary E. Malmrose, CPA
dwin L. Erickson, CPA
fichael L.: Smith, CPA

Jason L. Tanner, CPA Robert D. Wood, CPA

Members of the American Institute of Certified Public ccountants

Members of the rivate Company ractice Section

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Members of the City Council and Mayor Provo City Corporation, Utah

We have audited the basic financial statements of Provo City Corporation, Utah (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards. However, we noted an immaterial instance of noncompliance that we have reported to management of the City, in a separate letter dated November 3, 2006.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. However, we noted certain matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over financial reporting that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the City's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial data, consistent with assertions of management in the financial statements. Reportable conditions are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 06-1 and 06-2.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all the reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that none of the reportable conditions described above is a material weakness.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the City Council and others within the organization and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson, P.C.

November 3, 2006

#### Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

559 West 500 South Bountiful, Utah 84010 801-296-0200 Fax 801-296-1218

Lynn Hansen, CPA Clarke R. Bradshaw, CPA Gary E. Malmrose, CPA dwin L. Erickson, CPA dichael L. Smith, CPA

Jason L. Tanner, CPA Robert D. Wood, CPA

Members of the American Institute of Certified Public ccountants

Members of the rivate Company ractice Section

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Honorable Members of the City Council and Mayor Provo City Corporation, Utah

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Provo City Corporation, Utah (the City), with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. The City's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditors' Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major federal programs are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Provo City Corporation, Utah as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2006. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Provo City Corporation, Utah's, basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the City Council and others within the organization and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson, P.C.

November 3, 2006

# Provo City Corporation Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Fed <b>eral</b> Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA #	Fed <b>eral</b> <b>Aw</b> ard/Contract #	Grant Expenditure
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Community Development Block Grant 01-02	14.218	B-01-MC-49-0003	<b>29</b> ,168
Community Development Block Grant 02-03	14.218	B-02-MC-49-0003	81,422
Community Development Block Grant 03-04	14.218	B-03-MC-49-0003	38,437
Community Development Block Grant 04-05	14.218	B-03-MC-49-0003	224,252
Community Development Block Grant 05-06	14.218	B-03-MC-49-0003	1,086,526
Commercial Rehab Revolving Loan Program	14.218	None	42
Community Development Revolving Loan Program	14.218	None	<b>478</b> ,359
Housing Rehabilitation Revolving Loan Program	14.218	None	6,070
Neighborhood Rehabilitation Revolving Investment Program	14.218	None	1,165,376
		Subtotal	3,109,652
HOME Investment Partnership Agreement 01-02	14.239	M-01-DC-49-0207	106,624
HOME Investment Partnership Agreement 03-04	14.239	M-03-DC-49-0207	1 <b>8</b> 3,887
HOME Investment Partnership Agreement 04-05	14.239	M-04-DC-49-0207	<b>500,</b> 679
HOME Investment Partnership Agreement 05-06	14.239	M-05-DC-49-0207 .	1,082,784
		Subtotal	1,873,974
EDI-Special Project Grant Parking Garage	14.246	B-99-SP-UT-0299	<b>72</b> ,457
EDI-Special Project Grant Ironton	14.246	B-01-SP-UT-00618	21,950
		Subtotal	94,407
BEDI -Brownfields Grant Ironton	14.248	B-00-BD-49-0028	<b>438,</b> 944
Section 108 Loan Guarantee Ironton	14.248	B-00-MC-49-0003	59,787
		Subtotal	498,731
		Total Direct Awards	5,576,763
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			5 <b>,576</b> ,763
Department of Justice			
1996 Rural Domestic Violence Grant Program	16.589	<b>96-WR-NX</b> -0001	23,052
2005 Rural Domestic Violence Grant Program	16.589	2005-WR-AX-0028	55,016
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	16.592	2003-LB-BX-1553	21,947
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	16.5 <b>92</b>	2004-LB-BX-0892	11,259
Bulletproof Vest Grant Program	16.607	None	3,469
		Total Direct Awards	114,743
OPD 3 Homeland Security Part II (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.0 <b>07</b>	DES-2003-CIP-011	6,700
		Subtotal	<b>6,</b> 700
3 Grant, Part II (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.007		2,725
4 Grant (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.007		28,936
35 Grant (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.007		17,570
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2005-DJ-BX-0632	2,092
		Subtotal	51,323
4/05 Violence Against Women Grant (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.588	<b>04-</b> VA <b>WA-</b> 19	<b>2,</b> 359
5/06 Violence Against Women Grant (Pass through from State of Utah)	16.588	05-VAWA-22	15,350
		Subtotal	17,709
		Total Pass Through Awards	75,732

#### Provo City Corporation Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA #	Federal Award/Contract#	Grant Expenditure
US Department of Transportation			
Airport Improvement Program	20.106	3-40-0027-24 & 25	1,832,962
Total Department of Transportation			1,832,962
U.S. Office of Library Services	_		
Library Services Grant (Pass through from State of Utah) Library Services Grant (Pass through from State of Utah)	45.310 45.310	LS-0-05-0045-05 LS-00-05-0045-05	<b>5</b> ,855 <b>2</b> ,651
Total Office of Library Services	45.510	L3-00-03-0043-03	<b>8,</b> 506
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	_		
Special Programs for the Aging (Pass through from Mountainland Associa TITLE III, Part C—Nutrition Services	tion of Governments) 93.045	None	11,563
Total Department of Health and Human Services		-	11,563
U.S. Department of Homeland Security	-		
EMPG State and Local Assistance (Pass through from State of Utah)	97.0 <b>42</b>	SLA-2004-DES-CTY17	<b>2,</b> 500
EMPG State and Local Assistance (Pass through from State of Utah)	97.042	EMPG-2006-DHLS-CTY15 Total Pass Through Awards	5,000 7,500
Assistance to Firefighters, HLS	83.554	EMW-2004-FP-02996	<b>71,</b> 680
		Total; Direct Awards	71,680
Total Department of Homeland Security		- -	<b>79,</b> 180
Total Federal Expenditures		-	7,699,449

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### 1. PURPOSE OF THIS SCHEDULE

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) is a supplementary schedule to the City's basic financial statements and is presented for additional analysis. The Schedule is required by the office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Provo City Corporation, Utah. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Federal Financial Assistance - Pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984; the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, federal financial assistance is defined as assistance provided by a federal agency, either directly or indirectly, in the form of grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, loans, loan guarantees, property, interest subsidies, insurance, endowments, or direct appropriations. Federal financial assistance does not include direct federal cash assistance to individuals.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance - OMB Circular A-133 requires the Schedule to show the total expenditures for each of the City's federal financial assistance programs as identified in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA). The CFDA is a government-wide summary of individual federal programs. Each program included in the CFDA is assigned a five digit program identification number (CFDA number) which is reflected in the Schedule. Federal financial assistance programs and contracts which have not been assigned a CFDA number have been identified as None in the CFDA Column of the schedule.

Type A and Type B Programs - The Single Audit Act of 1984 (as amended in 1996) and OMB Circular A-133 establish the levels to be used in defining Type A and Type B federal programs. Type A programs for Provo City Corporation, Utah are those programs that exceeded \$300,000 in the federal awards expended for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. All other programs are classified as Type B by the City.

#### Reporting Entity

The City reporting entity is fully described in Footnote 1.A. of the City's basic financial statements. The Schedule includes all federal financial assistance programs administered by the City for the year ended June 30, 2006.

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### 2. <u>SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Federal financial assistance programs included in the Schedule are reported in the City's basic financial statements as intergovernmental revenue in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Proprietary Funds. The Schedule is presented using the same basis of accounting used for each fund is described in Footnote 1B. of the City's basic financial statements.

#### 3. NON-CASH ASSISTANCE

No federal awards were expended in the form of non-cash assistance.

#### 4. <u>FEDERAL INSURANCES</u>

No federal insurance was in effect on June 30, 2006.

#### 5. <u>LOANS OUTSTANDING</u>

Loans outstanding at June 30, 2006, in federal programs, include the following:

Commercial Rehabilitation Loans Community Development Revolving Loans Housing Rehabilitation Revolving Loans HOME Loans	\$ 67,856 530,523 1,134,415 10,221,733
Total loans receivable outstanding	<u>\$11,954,527</u>
108 Loan Guarantee	\$ 2,800,000
Total loans payable outstanding	\$ 2,800,000

#### 6. SUB-RECIPIENTS

Provo City Corporation provided federal awards to sub-recipients as follows:

Program Title	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Amount Provided
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	\$1,536,162
HOME Investment Partnership Agreement	14.239	1.663,684

Total

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### A. Summary of Auditors' Results

- 1. The auditors' report expresses an unqualified opinion on the basic financial statements of Provo City Corporation, Utah.
- 2. Reportable conditions relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Report on Compliance and on the Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. None of the reportable conditions were considered to be material weaknesses.
- 3. No instance of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Provo City, Utah were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Provo City Corporation, Utah expresses an unqualified opinion.
- 5. No current audit findings were noted which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 or *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 6. The programs tested as major programs were:

Department of Housing and Urban Development, Community Development Block Grant CFDA No. 14.218

U.S. Department of Transportation, Airport Improvement Program Grant, CFDA No. 20.106

- 7. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$300,000.
- 8. Provo City Corporation, Utah was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

## PROVO CITY CORPORATION Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### B. Findings - Financial Statement Audit

### 06-1 Finance Department Oversight of Accounting for Redevelopment and Housing Programs

<u>Finding</u>: Staff of the Redevelopment and Housing programs managed by the City maintain the accounting records and loan listings for the various loan programs operated by the City. The condition of the financial and accounting records resulted in significant time and adjustments to reconcile the loan listings to the general ledger at year end.

Recommendation: We recommend the City's finance department be more actively involved in oversight and assistance with the accounting work performed by the Redevelopment staff to ensure proper recording and reconciling of loan activity during the year. We also suggest Redevelopment and Finance department personnel attend training courses to improve their understanding of Federal accounting and reporting requirements for these programs.

<u>City's Response</u>: The City concurs. See Corrective Action Plan.

#### 06-2 Cash Management

<u>Finding</u>: Requests for reimbursements for HOME loan program expenditures have not been submitted in a timely manner.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Reimbursement requests should be submitted to the granting agency on at least a quarterly basis for all awards that have had expenditures.

<u>City's Response</u>: The City concurs. See Corrective Action Plan.

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2006

The current status of prior year audit findings are as follows:

#### **Findings - Financial Statement Audit**

#### 05-1 <u>Management Performance Evaluations</u>

<u>Finding</u>: City Code Section 4.04.140 requires executive performance plans and periodic evaluations. The required plans have not been performed and documented. Evaluations are an effective control mechanism for monitoring internal controls.

<u>Current Status</u>: Resolved. The City code has been amended to fit the current evaluation practices.

#### 05-2 <u>Cash Management</u>

<u>Finding</u>: Requests for reimbursements of grant expenditures have not been submitted in a timely manner.

<u>Current Status</u>: Requests for reimbursement of grant expenditures have not been submitted in a timely manner. See current finding 06-2.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs - Federal Award Programs

#### 05-3 Suspension and Debarment

<u>Finding</u>: Compliance with Department of Transportation, CFDA No. 20.106 guidelines requires that no purchases be made or contracts entered into from vendors or contractors that have been suspended or debarred. Internal controls should be designed so that grantees verify, in advance, that certain vendors or contractors have not been suspended or debarred. Program staff and project managers were unaware of the requirement for the verification and no policy or internal controls are in place to ensure this requirement is met.

<u>Current Status</u>: Resolved. Airport grant staff and consultants have been made aware of compliance requirements and have adequately complied with applicable verifications.

# PROVO CITY CORPORATION Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### 05-4 Management Risk Assessments

Finding: In evaluating the internal control over federal funds, it was identified that management risk assessments have not been completed in any area of compliance over federal funds.

<u>Current Status</u>: Resolved. The City has established a committee to evaluate the City's internal controls and risk areas. This committee has provided training among various departments to help mitigate potential risks.

#### Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

559 West 500 South Bountiful, Utah 84010 801-296-0200 Fax 801-296-1218

Lynn Hansen, CPA Clarke R. Bradshaw, CPA Gary E. Malmrose, CPA dwin L. Erickson, CPA Michael L. Smith, CPA

Jason L. Tanner, CPA
Robert D. Wood, CPA

Members of the American Institute of Certified Public occountants

Members of the rivate Company ractice Section REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON STATE OF UTAH STATE LEGAL COMPLIANCE BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Members of the City Council and Mayor Provo City Corporation, Utah

We have audited the basic financial statements of Provo City Corporation, Utah (the City) for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2006. As part of our audit, we have audited the City's compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; reporting; special tests and provisions applicable to each of its major State assistance programs as required by the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide for the year ended June 30, 2006. The City received the following major State assistance programs from the State of Utah:

B & C Road Funds (Department of Transportation) Airport Improvements (Department of Transportation)

Our audit also included testwork on the City's compliance with those general compliance requirements identified in the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide, including:

Cash Management
Budgetary Compliance
Truth in Taxation and Property
Tax Limitation
Liquor Law Enforcement
Public Debt

B & C Road Funds
Other Compliance Requirements
Impact Fees
Uniform Building Code Standards
Purchasing Requirements
Asset Forfeiture

The management of the City is responsible for the City's compliance with all compliance requirements identified above. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance with those requirements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the requirements referred to above occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The results of our procedures disclosed an immaterial instance of noncompliance with the requirements referred to above, which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings. We considered this instance of noncompliance in forming our opinion on compliance, which is expressed in the following paragraph.

In our opinion, Provo City Corporation, Utah complied, in all material respects, with the general compliance requirements identified above and the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; reporting; and special tests and provisions that are applicable to each of its major State assistance programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Hansen, Bradshaw, Malmrose & Erickson, P.C.

November 3, 2006

#### PROVO CITY CORPORATION Schedule of Findings - State Legal Compliance Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### Requirement/Program

#### **Current Year Findings**

#### 1. Fund Balance

<u>Finding</u>: Unreserved fund balance in the General Fund can be up to 18% of the budgeted revenues of the fund. At June 30, 2006, unreserved fund balance is 25% of 2006-2007 budgeted revenues.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The City should amend the current year budget as necessary and appropriate the excess fund balance.

Management's response: Administration and Finance staff has met with the Council to discuss uses of the excess fund balance in the General Fund. The Council plans to transfer the remaining excess over 18% of budgeted revenues to the General Capital Improvement Fund. The Council will consider using the funds for various projects throughout the City.

Anticipated implementation date: December, 2006

Tite Ciry of Protes Utah

Lewis K. Billings

Mayor

#### CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN



November 28, 2006

Provo City Council

Provo respectively submits the following corrective action plan for the year ended June 30, 2006.

The findings from the "Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs" are listed below. With each finding is a discussion of a corrective action plan and anticipated completion date.

The findings below are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the schedule.

Finding 06-1 <u>Finance Department Oversight of Accounting for Redevelopment and Housing Programs</u>

Name of contact person: John Borget, Director of Finance

Paul Glauser, Redevelopment Director

Corrective action planned:

The Finance Department and the Redevelopment Department will work together to integrate the Federal reporting system, detailed loan files and the current financial system of the City. Employees from the Finance department will receive training in federal program reporting. Finance will provide training in governmental accounting to the Redevelopment staff.

Anticipated implementation date: March, 2007

Finding 06-2 Cash Management

Name of contact person: John Borget, Director of Finance

Paul Glauser, Redevelopment Director

Corrective action planned:

The finding refers specifically to a group of 2006 HOME grant receivables totaling approximately \$ 300,000 for which no reimbursement had been requested at the time of the audit.

Anticipated implementation date: Since the audit, this reimbursement has taken place and the staffing issue which led to the finding has been resolved. It should also be noted that the Redevelopment Agency processed five other HOME reimbursements throughout FY2006 totaling \$1,526,000.

If the City Council has questions regarding this plan, please call John Borget at 852-6504.

Office of Finance

Sincerely yours,

351 West Cerns Street

7.0. Box 1049

Provo, Utah 34603

John Borget Finance Director

FAM: (801) 853-550